

GENERAL INDEX
TO THE
TRANSACTIONS
OF
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY
OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

VOLUME 1 TO VOLUME 25
INCLUSIVE



NEW YORK
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
NO. 12 WEST 31ST STREET
1906

KEY TO GENERAL INDEX

1. CONTENTS

A numerically arranged index of volumes with papers arranged in consecutive numerical order, giving authors, titles, and pages.

2. AUTHOR'S INDEX

An alphabetically arranged index of authors giving titles of papers presented by them, with volume and page numbers.

3. SUBJECT INDEX

An alphabetically arranged index giving titles (in italics) and subtitles of papers and cross references, with authors, volumes, and page numbers.

4. MEMORIAL NOTICES

An alphabetically arranged index of deceased members of the Society, giving volume and page where memorial notice will be found.

CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS

PRESENTED FROM

NOVEMBER, 1880, TO MAY, 1904

TO BE FOUND IN VOLUMES 1 TO 25 INCLUSIVE

Volume 1 (1880).

NEW YORK (1ST) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 1.....Proceedings.....	1
No. 2.....HOLLEY, A. L.....The Field of Mechanical Engineering.....	7
No. 3.....THURSTON, R. H.....President's Inaugural Address.....	13
No. 4.....SELLERS, COLEMAN.....The Metric System.....	30
No. 5.....REESE, JACOB.....Regenerating Metallurgic Furnaces	58
No. 6.....JOHNSON, LEWIS.....Putting a New Crank Pin in the Engine of the S.S. <i>Knickerbocker</i>	70
No. 7.....WOODBURY, C. J. H.....Measurement of the Friction of Lubricating Oils.....	74
No. 8.....PORTER, C. T.....Strength in Machine Tools.....	119
No. 9.....STETSON, G. R.....Standard Sizes of Screw Threads...	122
No. 10.....HOLLEY, A. L.....An Adaptation of the Bessemer Plant to the Basic Process.....	130
No. 11.....SWEET, JOHN E.....Friction as a Factor in Motive Power Expenses.....	141
No. 12.....HOADLEY, J. C.....High Ratios of Expansion and Distribution of Unequal Pressures in Single and Compound Engines	153
No. 13.....WOLFF, A. R.....The Value of the Study of the Mechanical Theory of Heat.....	209
No. 14.....ROBINSON, S. W.....Efficiency of the Crank.....	218
No. 15.....HAGUE, CHARLES A.....Mechanical Correctness.....	238
No. 16.....LYNE, L. F.....Packing for Piston Rods and Valve Stems.....	241
No. 17.....ROBINSON, S. W.....Cushion Adjustment in Engines ...	252
No. 18.....STIRLING, ALLAN.....On Practical Methods for Greater Economy of Fuel in the Steam Engine.....	261

Volume 2 (1881).

HARTFORD, CONN. (2D) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 19.....	Proceedings..... 1
No. 20.....	ROBINSON, S. W..... A Rational System of Piston Pack- ing..... 19
No. 21.....	EMERY, CHAS. E..... Experiments with Non-conductors of Heat..... 34
No. 22.....	EMERY, CHAS. E..... Alteration to the Crosshead of a Corliss Engine.. 40
No. 23.....	HOADLEY, J. C..... Use of the Calorimeter as a Pyro- meter for High Temperatures ... 42
No. 24.....	SMITH, OBERLIN..... Experimental Mechanics..... 55
No. 25.....	HEWITT, WM..... The Continuous Rod Mill of the Trenton Iron Co..... 71
No. 26.....	BOND, GEO. M..... Standard Measurements..... 81
No. 27.....	NAGLE, A. F..... Formula for Horse-power of Leather Belts..... 92
No. 28.....	MELVIN, D. N..... An Improved Mercury Column..... 99
No. 29.....	HARRISON, WM. H..... The First Rolling Mill in America .. 104
No. 30.....	LEAVITT, E. D., JR..... The Superior..... 107
No. 31.....	JOHNSON, LEWIS..... A Brief Treatise on the Steamboat Cam..... 124
No. 32.....	THURSTON, R. H..... On the Ratio of Expansion at Maximum Efficiency..... 130
No. 33.....	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> WOLFF, ALFRED R... DENTON, J. E..... (1st paper). </div> Most Economical Point of Cut-off in Steam Engines..... 150
No. 34.....	Discussion of Nos. 32 and 33..... 185
No. 35.....	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> WOLFF, ALFRED R... DENTON, J. E..... (2d paper). </div> Most Economical Point of Cut-off in Steam Engines..... 288
No. 36.....	PORTER, H. F. J..... The Binary Absorption System of Ice Machinery..... 218
No. 37.....	WEBBER, SAMUEL..... Experiments on the Adhesion of Leather Belts..... 230
No. 38.....	In Memoriam, H. R. Worthington. 234

ALTOONA, PA. (3D) MEETING.

No. 39.....	Proceedings..... 239
No. 40.....	ROBINSON, S. W..... Counterbalancing of Engines and other Machinery having Recip- rocating Parts..... 249
No. 41.....	HAGUE, CHAS. A..... Comparisons between Different Types of Engines..... 294
No. 42.....	REESE, JACOB..... Rolled Cast Steel Car Wheels..... 300
No. 43.....	WOODBURY, C. J. H..... Fire Protection of Mills..... 308

	PAGE
No. 44.....SWEET, JOHN E.....Coffin's Averaging Instrument.....	342
No. 45.....THURSTON, R. H.....Note Relating to the Proper Method of Expansion of Steam and Regu- lation of the Engine.....	346
No. 46.....RAE, T. W.....The Latest Methods of Submarine Telegraph Work.....	357
No. 47.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....Nomenclature of Machine Details..	366
No. 48.....HALL, ALBERT F.....Method of Arranging and Indexing Drawings and Patterns	378

NEW YORK (4TH) MEETING.

No. 49.....	Proceedings.....	391
No. 50.....THURSTON, R. H.....	Our Progress in Mechanical Engi- neering, President's Address.....	425
No. 51.....ROOT, JOHN B.....	An Improved Method of Screw Pro- pulsion.....	453
No. 52.....WOODBURY, C. J. H.....	Mill Floors.....	480
No. 53.....PORTER, H. F. J.....	A Self-packing Valve.....	512
No. 54.....LE VAN, W. B.....	The Lifetime or Age of Steam Boilers	516
No. 55.....ROBINSON, S. W.....	Railroad Economics, or Notes and Observations from the Ohio State Railway Inspection Service.....	538
No. 56.....PORTER, C. T.....	A New Method of Keeping Me- chanical Drawings.....	576

Volume 3 (1882).

PHILADELPHIA, PA. (5TH) MEETING.

No. 57.....	Proceedings.....	1
No. 58.....	Introductory Remarks and Re- sponses at the Holley Memorial Session.....	31
No. 59.....BAYLES, JAMES C.....	A Tribute to Alexander Lyman Holley.....	37
No. 60.....TROWBRIDGE, W. P.....	Determination of Heating Surface required in Ventilating Flues....	72
No. 61.....WEBBER, SAMUEL.....	Efficiency of Turbines, as Affected by Form of Gate.....	84
No. 62.....EGLESTON, THOMAS..	The Appointment of an United States Government Commission of Tests of Metals and Construc- tive Materials.....	86
No. 63.....BOND, GEO. M.....	A Standard Gauge System	132

854 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 64.....ROBINSON, S. W.....Thermodynamics of Certain Forms of the Worthington and other Compound Pumping Engines.....	141
No. 65.....HOADLEY, J. C.....The Specific Heat of Platinum, and the use of the Metal in the Pyrometer.....	187
No. 66.....ECKART, W. R.....Chronograph for Engineering Pur- poses, with the Hipp Escape- ment.....	197
No. 67.....SEE, HORACE.....Built-up Work in Engine Construc- tion.....	209
No. 68.....FRALEY, F.....An Essay on Mechanics, and the Progress of Mechanical Science, 1824 to 1882, with Introduction by Coleman Sellers.....	213
No. 69.....AUCHINCLOSS, W. S.....Averaging Machines.....	220
No. 70.....FABER DU FAUR, A.....Expansion of Steam and Water without Transfer of Heat.....	223
No. 71.....{ EDISON, T. A.....Description of the Edison Steam PORTER, C. T.....Dynamo.....	233
No. 72.....HUTTON, F. R.....Note on the Action of a Sample of Mineral Wool Used as a Non-con- ductor around Steam Pipes.....	244
No. 73.....TROWBRIDGE, W. P.....On a Theorem of Rankine Relating to the Economy of Single-acting Expansion Engines, first pub- lished in 1851.....	252
No. 74.....THURSTON, R. H.....On the Several Efficiencies of the Steam Engine, and on the Con- ditions of Maximum Economy....	262
No. 75.....COON, J. S.....Report of a Trial of Upright Boilers and Worthington Compound Pumping Engine at Roxbury Pumping Station.....	309
No. 76.....WOLFF, A. R.....Note on the Economy of the Wind- mill as a Prime Mover.....	319
No. 77.....CURTIS, GRAM.....Spring-face for Poppet Valves.....	*
No. 78.....ROOT, J. B.....Screw Propulsion (2d Paper).....	†
No. 79.....McELROY, SAMUEL.....Steam and Air Economy.....	**
No. 80.....GORRINGE, H. H.....Steel Ships and Modifications of Models to Meet the Requirements of the Ocean Carrying Trade....	**
No. 81.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....The Positions of Views upon Me- chanical Drawings.....	‡
No. 82.....NAGLE, A. F.....Feed-water Heater Performance...	**

* Republished in full, *American Machinist*, June 3, 1882.

† " " abstract, *Mechanics*, April 29, 1882.

‡ " " full, *Mechanics*, May 20, 1882, and *American Machinist*, May 13, 1882.

** Presented but not published.

	PAGE
No. 83.....LANZA, GAETANO.....The Strength of Wood Columns as Determined at the Watertown Arsenal.....	*
No. 84.....ROBINSON, S. W.....The Strength of Members of Wrought Iron and Steel Bridges.....	†
No. 85.....JOHNSON, WM.....The Fly Wheel.....	†
No. 86.....SPERRY, CHAS.....Corrosion of the Propeller Shaft of the S.S. <i>City of New York</i>	**
No. 87.....PARTRIDGE, W. E.....Determination of the Capacity of the United States Standard Gallon.....	**

Volume 4 (1882-1883).

NEW YORK (6TH) MEETING.

No. 90.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 91.....RAYMOND, R. W.....	Alexander Lyman Holley, a Memorial Address.....	35
No. 92.....THURSTON, R. H.....	The Mechanical Engineer, his Work and his Policy, President's Address.....	75
No. 93.....SEAMAN, W. K.....	The Rail Cambering Arrangement of the Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co.	106
No. 94.....LANZA, GAETANO.....	An Account of Certain Tests of the Strength and Stiffness of Large Spruce Beams.....	119
No. 95.....HAYWARD, H. S.....	Adjustable Cut-off for Marine Engines.....	136
No. 96.....ALLEN, F. B.....	The Protective Value of Boiler Inspection.....	142
No. 97.....ROBINSON, S. W.....	Back Pressure on Valves.....	150
No. 98.....WEBB, J. B.....	Belting to connect Shafts which are not Parallel, and do not Intersect.....	165
No. 99.....WEBB, J. B.....	A New Form of Steam Engine Indicator.....	182
No. 100.....HILL, C. C.....	Difficulties of Road Locomotion; their Cause and Cure.....	**
No. 101.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....	The Systematic Preservation of Drawings.....	§
No. 102.....ROBINSON, S. W.....	Supplement to Thermodynamics of the Worthington and other Compound Pumping Engines.....	

* Republished in full, *Jour. Franklin Inst.*

+ " " " *Van Nostrand's Mag.*, Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 401.

+ " " " *American Machinist*, May 13, 1882.

§ " " " *Mechanics*, Nov. 11, 1882, and *American Machinist*, Nov. 25, 1882.

§ " " " *Van Nostrand's Magazine*, Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 329.

** Presented but not published.

	PAGE
No. 103.....COLIN, ALFRED.....Technical Schools for Artisans.....	*
No. 104.....WHEELER, NORMAN...Launching Ships, Side on.....	*
No. 105.....EGLESTON, THOMAS...Refractory Materials.....	*

CLEVELAND, O. (7TH) MEETING.

No. 106.....	Proceedings.....	193
No. 107.....HOLLOWAY, J. F.....	The Marine Engines on the Lakes, and a Device for getting them off the Dead Centers.....	211
No. 108.....GREEN, HOWELL.....	History and Development of Wind- ing and Pumping Machinery in the Anthracite Coal Regions of Pennsylvania.....	217
No. 109.....THURSTON, R. H.....	On a Newly Discovered Variation in the Effect of Prolonged Stress on Iron.....	224
No. 110.....	{ WEBBER, S. S..... A New Form of Balance Dyna- { WEBBER, W. O.....mometer.....	227
No. 111.....SWEET, JOHN E.....	A New Method of Constructing a Crank Shaft.....	231
No. 112.....HORNIG, JULIUS L.....	Economy by Subdivision in Installa- tion and Operation of Power and Machinery, under Varying Dem- and.....	233
No. 113.....SWEET, JOHN E.....	A New Method of Casting Flange Pipe.....	237
No. 114.....CURTIS, GRAM.....	Remarks upon the Ordinary Form of Bessemer Ingot Cranes.....	239
No. 115.....KENT, WILLIAM.....	The Evaporative Power of Bitumi- nous Coals.....	249
No. 116.....COLLINS, C. C.....	Balanced Valves.....	268
No. 117.....BALDWIN, WM. J.....	On Standard Cast Iron Fittings.....	274
No. 118.....TOWNE, HENRY R.....	Cranes; a Study of Types and De- tails.....	288
No. 119.....DURFEE, W. F.....	Mechanism for Maneuvering Clutch Couplings.....	311
No. 120.....COMLY, GEO. N.....	Economy in Lubrication of Ma- chinery.....	315
No. 121.....RAE, T. W.....	Some of the Mechanism employed in Multiplex Telegraphy.....	321
No. 122.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....	Spiral Springs.....	335
No. 123.....MAYNARD, GEO. W.....	The Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Process.....	351
No. 124.....WEBB, J. B.....	Reuleaux's Kinematic Models (ab- stract).....	*
No. 125.....DURFEE, W. F.....	Balanced Vertical Engines.....	368

	PAGE
No. 126.....WARD, W. E.....Beton in Combination with Iron as a Building Material.....	388
No. 127.....THURSTON, R. H.....Note Relating to Water Hammer in Steam Pipes.....	404
No. 128.....HENNING, GUS. C.....Notes on Steel.....	410
No. 128a.....HENNING, GUS. C.....Tensile Tests of Steel Eye-bars....	420

Volume 5 (1883-1884).

NEW YORK (8TH) MEETING.

No. 129.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 130.....ROBINSON, A. W.....	Motion Curves of Cut-off Valves ...	34
No. 131.....ANGSTROM, CARL.....	A New Valve Motion.....	41
No. 132.....TABOR, HARRIS.....	Compression as a Method of Gov- erning.....	48
No. 133.....THURSTON, R. H.....	Pressure Obtainable by the Use of the Drop Press.....	53
No. 134.....HOADLEY, J. C.....	A Tilting Water Meter for Purposes of Experiment.....	63
No. 135.....ORDWAY, J. M.....	Experiments upon Non-conducting coverings for Steam Pipes, with Introduction by C. J. H. Wood- bury.....	73
No. 136.....PICKERING, T. R.....	American Machinery at Interna- tional Exhibitions.....	113
No. 137.....DURFEE, W. F.....	A Power Crane.....	131
No. 138.....EGLESTON, THOMAS.....	A Machine for Testing the Physical Properties of Metals and Alloys ..	140
No. 139.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....	Machine Shop Algebra.....	*
No. 140.....THURSTON, R. H.....	A New Theory of the Turbine.....	†

PITTSBURGH, PA. (9TH) MEETING.

No. 141.....	Proceedings.....	159
No. 142.....CLOUD, JOHN W.....	Helical Springs.....	173
No. 143.....TOWNE, HENRY R.....	A Drawing Office System.....	193
No. 144.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....	A Positive Speed Indicator.....	206
No. 145.....ORDWAY, J. M.....	Experiments upon Non-conducting Coverings for Steam Pipes (2d paper).....	212
No. 146.....ROGERS, W. A.....	On a Practical Solution of the Per- fect Screw Problem.....	216
No. 147.....KENT, WILLIAM.....	Rules for Conducting Boiler Tests ..	260
No. 148.....EMERY, CHAS. E.....	Estimates for Steam Users.....	282
No. 149.....LE VAN, W. B.....	New York to Chicago in 17 Hours ..	301

* Republished in full in *Mechanics*, Nov. 17, 1883.

† Republished in full in *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, Vol. 116, No. 696.

	PAGE
No. 150.....BARRUS, GEO. H.....Comparison of Three Types of Modern Indicators.....	310
No. 151.....Appendix, Report on Natural Gas for Industrial Purposes.....	340

Volume 6 (1884-1885).

NEW YORK (10TH) MEETING.

No. 152.....	Proceedings	3
No. 153.....SWEET, JOHN E.....	President's Address, 1884.....	31
No. 154.....DURFEE, W. F.....	An Account of the Experimental Steel Works at Wyandote, Michigan.....	40
No. 155.....HUNT, R. W.....	The Original Bessemer Steel Plant at Troy.....	61
No. 156.....HALSEY, F. A.....	A New Rock Drill.....	71
No. 157.....HEWITT, WM.....	A Novel Hammer Head and Die	77
No. 158.....KENT, WILLIAM.....	Table of Sizes of Chimneys.....	81
No. 159.....KENT, WILLIAM.....	Tables for Facilitating Calculations of Boiler Tests.....	84
No. 160.....WEST, THOS. D.....	Sound Casting.....	94
No. 161.....SCHEFFLER, F. A.....	A New Method of Constructing Horizontal Tubular Boilers.....	110
No. 162.....THURSTON, R. H.....	Theory of the Sliding Friction of Rotation	122
No. 163.....WOODBURY, C. J. H.....	Measurements of Friction of Lubricating Oils.....	136
No. 164.....ORDWAY, J. M.....	Non-conducting Coverings for Steam Pipes (<i>Conclusion</i>).....	168
No. 165.....THURSTON, R. H.....	Steam Boilers as Magazines of Explosive Energy.....	199
No. 166.....BERGNER, THEODORE.....	Recent Improvements in Drawing Boards.....	224
No. 167.....HOBBS, A. C.....	Locks and their Failings.....	233
No. 168.....	Report of a Committee on a Standard Method of Steam Boiler Trials.....	256
	Appendix to Code (1).....	275
No. 168a.....	Discussion of a Report of a Committee on a Standard Method of Steam Boiler Trials.....	314

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. (11TH) MEETING.

No. 169.....	Proceedings	355
No. 170.....COGGIN, F. G.....	Notes on the Steam Stamp.....	370
No. 171.....HUGO, T. W.....	Belts as Grain Conveyors.....	400

	PAGE
No. 172.....THOMPSON, ERWIN W..The Manufacture of Cotton-seed Oil	414
No. 173.....THURSTON, R. H....On the Theory of the Finance of Lubrication, and on the Valuation of Lubricants by Consumers	437
No. 174.....HENTHORN, J. T....On the Power Required to Overcome the Frictional Resistance of Engine and Shafting in Mills, and its Cost.....	461
No. 175.....HENNING, GUS. C....Apparatus Used in Testing Materials.....	479
No. 176.....EMERY, CHAS. E....The Polar Planimeter.....	496
	Appendix 2..... 508
No. 177.....ALDEN, G. I.....Technical Training at the Worcester Free Institute.....	510
No. 178.....STIRLING, ALLAN.....Shell and Water-tube Boilers	566
No. 179.....ANDERSON, JOHN W..The Adaptation of Steam Boilers to Warming Dwelling Houses	619
No. 180.....WEIGHTMAN, WM. H..The Oxidation of Metals and the Bower-Barff Process	628
No. 181.....KENT, WILLIAM.....The Torsion Balance.....	636
No. 182.....WARD, W. E.....Early Experiments involving the Flow of Metals.....	655
No. 183.....HOADLEY, J. C.....Report of a Series of Trials of a Warm Blast Apparatus for Transferring a Part of the Heat of Escaping Flue Gases to the Furnace	676
	Appendices 3 and 4..... 830
No. 184.....Topical Discussions, 11th Meeting ..	843
	Memorial Notices of Members Deceased, Appendix 5..... 872
No. 185.....Appendix 6, Discussion on the adoption by Letter Ballot of the Report of a Committee of the Society on Boiler Trials.....	877

Volume 7 (1885-1886).**BOSTON, MASS. (12TH) MEETING.**

No. 186.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 187.....HOLLOWAY, J. F....	President's Address, 1885.....	25
No. 188.....EGLESTON, THOMAS...	The Basic Bessemer Process.....	34
No. 189.....GALLOUPE, F. E....	Rapid Transit and Elevated Railroads.....	81
	Appendix 1.....	118
	Appendix 3.....	129a
No. 190.....THORNE, W. H....	Twist Drills.....	130
No. 191.....WEBBER, SAMUEL....	The Frictional Resistance of Shafting in Engineering Establishments	138

	PAGE
No. 192.....SWEET, JOHN E.....The Unexpected which Often Happens.....	152
No. 193.....ROGERS, W. A.....The Microscope in the Workshop..	164
No. 194.....BARRUS, GEO. H.....A New Form of Steam Calorimeter.	178
	Appendix 2.....
	182
No. 195.....COWLES, WM.....Improvement in Ferryboats.....	190
No. 196.....{ TROWBRIDGE, W. P. { RICHARDS, C. B.	The Rating of Steam Boilers by Horse-powers for Commercial Purposes.....
	214
No. 197.....HILL, WM.....Crystallization of Iron.....	241
No. 198.....LEWIS, WILFRED.....Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Gearing. (Made by Wm. Sellers & Co.).....	273
No. 199.....BOND, GEO. M.....Standard Pipe and Pipe Threads...	311
No. 200.....PEABODY, C. H.....Steam Engine Tests, at the Mass. Inst. Tech.	328
No. 201.....LANZA, GAETANO.....The Course in Mechanical Engineering at the Mass. Inst. Tech.	338
No. 202.....LANZA, GAETANO.....Transmission of Power by Belting. (Expts. at the Mass. Inst. Tech.)	347
No. 203.....BALDWIN, W. J.....Notes on the Comparative Value of Metal Surfaces for Warming Air	361
	Appendix 4.....
	374a
No. 204.....	Topical Discussion (8-17).....
	375

CHICAGO, ILL. (13TH) MEETING.

No. 205.....	Proceedings.....	403
No. 206.....WEST, T. D.....Irregularity in the Contraction of Duplicate Iron Castings.....		422
No. 207.....TOWNE, HENRY R....The Engineer as an Economist.....		428
No. 208.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....Inventory Valuation of Machinery Plant.....		433
No. 209.....METCALFE, HENRY....The Shop-order System of Accounts		440
No. 210.....BARNABY, C. W.....Another New Steam Engine Indicator.....		489
	Appendix 5.....	511
No. 211.....SEE, H.....The Production of True Crank Shafts and Bearings.....		521
No. 212.....TROWBRIDGE, W. P....The Relative Economy of Ventilation by Chimneys, and Ventilation by Fans.....		531
No. 213.....LEWIS, WILFRED....Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Belting. (Made by Wm. Sellers & Co.).....		549
	Appendix 6.....	579
No. 214.....WEBBER, W. O.....The Relative Efficiency of Centrifugal and Reciprocating Pumps		598

	PAGE
No. 215.....COGGIN, F. G.....A Novel Chimney Staging.....	612
No. 216.....CRANE, T. S.....The Purification of Water for Domestic and Manufacturing Purposes.....	617
No. 217.....GIDDINGS, C. M.....A Valve Dynamometer for Measuring the Power required to move a Slide Valve at different Speeds and Pressures.....	631
No. 218.....COOPER, J. H.....Handling Grain in California.....	650
No. 219.....TAYLOR, FRED. W...The Relative Value of Water Gas and Gas from the Siemens Producer for Melting in the Open-hearth Furnace.....	669
No. 220.....BARCOCK, G. H.....Substitutes for Steam.....	680
No. 221.....WOODWARD, C. M.....The Training of a Dynamic Engineer at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.....	742
Appendix 7.....	755
No. 222.....Topical Discussions, 13th Meeting (18-26).....	784
No. 223.....Appendix 8. Memorial Notices of Members Deceased.....	827
Appendix 9. Addresses of Welcome.....	831
No. 224.....ROBINSON, S. W....Measurement of Gas Wells and other Gas Streams.....	*

Volume 8 (1886-1887).

NEW YORK (14TH) MEETING.

No. 225.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 226.....	Report of Committee on Standard Pipe and Pipe Threads.....	29
No. 227.....REULEAUX, F.....	Friction in Toothed Gearing.....	45
No. 228.....THURSTON, R. H.....	On the Friction of Non-condensing Engines.....	86
No. 229.....ROBINSON A. WELLS ..	Recent Improvements in Dredging Machinery.....	114
No. 230.....LANZA, GAETANO.....	Strength of Shafting Subjected to both Twisting and Bending.....	130
No. 231.....CAMPBELL, ANDREW C. A	New Conicograph.....	145
No. 232.....BAKER, BENJAMIN.....	Some Notes on the Working Stress of Iron and Steel.....	157
No. 233.....COWLES, WM.....	Fire Boats.....	182

* Presented by title only. Republished in full in *Van Nostrand's Engineering Mag.*, Aug., 1886.

	PAGE
No. 234.....ALDEN, GEO. I.....	
Formule and Tables for Calculat- ing the Effect of the Reciprocating Parts of High-speed Engines	191
No. 235.....KENT, WILLIAM.....	
Is Water Gas an Economical Fuel?	225
No. 236.....BARRUS, GEO. H.....	
The New Calorimeter.....	235
No. 237.....WEST, T. D.....	
Casting Aluminum-bronze and other Strong Metals.....	245
No. 238.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....	
Intrinsic Value of Special Tools...	258
No. 239.....PARTRIDGE, WM. E.....	
Capital's Need for High-priced Labor.....	269
No. 240.....	
Topical Discussions, 14th Meeting..	295

WASHINGTON, D. C. (15TH) MEETING.

No. 241.....	Proceedings.....	343
No. 242.....THURSTON, R. H....	A Note on Helical Seams in Boiler- Making.....	357
No. 243.....THURSTON, R. H....	The Systematic Testing of Turbine Water Wheels in the United States.....	359
No. 244.....STEARNS, ALBERT....	A Method of Evaporating by Ex- haust Steam.....	421
No. 245.....CRANE, THOS. S....	Direct-acting Steam Veneer Cutters	426
No. 246.....	Should a Piston Packing Ring be of the Same Thickness at Every Point?.....	439
	{ RUTHERFORD, L. H.. { HUTTON, F. R.....	
No. 247.....HAWKINS, JOHN T....	The Education of Intuition in Ma- chine Designing.....	458
No. 248.....EMERY, CHAS. E....	Notes for Discussion in Relation to the Development of the Com- pound Engine, and the Probable Limit of Steam Pressure in Ma- rine Engines and Boilers.....	472
No. 249.....EMERY, CHAS. E....	Notes for Discussion on Cylinder Condensation, and the Reduc- tion of the same by the use of the Compound Engine.....	479
No. 250.....EMERY, CHAS. E....	The Comparative Value of Steam and Hot Water for Transmitting Heat and Power.....	512
No. 251.....WEBBER, SAMUEL...	Tests of the Comparative Value of Different Kinds of Belting.....	529
No. 252.....BABCOCK, GEO. H....	On a New Method of Making Tubes from Solid Bars.....	564
No. 253.....RAMSAY, H. ASHTON..	What are the Needs of our Navy?..	574
No. 254.....MORGAN, JOSEPH, JR.	Our Coast Defense; Its Cost and Its Mechanical Problems.....	582
No. 255.....TOWNE, HENRY R....	Steam and Power; the Commercial Determination of Costs.....	617

	PAGE
No. 256.....KENT, WILLIAM.....A Problem in Profit Sharing.....	630
No. 257.....DREDGE, JAMES.....Gas Lighting by Incandescence....	663
No. 258.....SELLERS, COLEMAN...President's Address, 1886.....	676
No. 259.....Topical Discussions (15th) Meeting	697
No. 260.....Memorial Notices.....	724

Volume 9 (1887-1888).

PHILADELPHIA, PA. (16TH) MEETING.

No. 261.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 262.....BABCOCK, GEO. H....	"The Engineer." President's Address.....	23
No. 263.....FELTON, E. C.....	Notes on Results obtained from Steel Tested shortly after Rolling.....	38
No. 264.....SNELL, HENRY I....	Experiments and Experiences with Blowers.....	51
No. 265.....THURSTON, R. H....	Internal Friction of Non-condensing Engines.....	74
No. 266.....SWEET, JOHN E....	A New Principle in Steam Piston Packing.....	91
No. 267.....SNELL, HENRY I....	An Economical Method of Heating and Ventilating an Office and Warehouse Building.....	99
No. 268.....VAN VLECK, FRANK....	Standard Section Lining.....	107
No. 269.....SANGUINETTI, P. A....	On the Divergencies in Flange Diameters of Pumps, Valves, etc., of different makers.....	124
No. 270.....COFFIN, JOHN.....	Steel Car Axles.....	135
No. 271.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....	Power Press Problems.....	161
No. 272.....SONDERICKER, J....	An Investigation as to how to Test the Strengths of Cements.....	172
No. 273.....LANZA, GAETANO.....	Friction in Toothed Gearing.....	185
No. 274.....WEBBER, WM. O....	Centrifugal Pumps and their Efficiencies.....	228
No. 275.....LYNE, LEWIS F.....	The Use of Kerosene Oil in Steam Boilers.....	247
No. 276.....GRANT, JOHN J....	The Milling Machine as a Substitute for the Planer in Machine Construction.....	259
No. 277.....DODGE, JAMES M....	A New Method of Stocking and Reloading Coal.....	270
No. 278.....WOOLSON, O. C.....	A Railroad Bed for Bridge Structures.....	276
No. 279.....PARSONS, H. DE B....	The Influence of Sugar upon Cement.....	286
No. 280.....EMERY, CHAS. E....	An Interesting Indicator Diagram	293
No. 281.....BALL, FRANK H....	An Improved Form of Shaft Governor.....	300
No. 282.....	Topical Discussions and Interchange of Data (16th Meeting)...	324

NASHVILLE, TENN. (17TH) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 283.....	Proceedings..... 349
No. 284.....	THURSTON, R. H. Proportioning Steam Cylinders.... 360
No. 285.....	DENTON, J. E. The Mechanical Significance of Viscosity Determinations of Lubricants..... 369
No. 286.....	BARRUS, GEO. H. An Electric Speed Recorder..... 377
No. 287.....	BINSSE, H. L. A Short Way to Keep Time and Cost..... 380
No. 288.....	FOWLER, GEO. L. Estimating the Cost of Foundry Work..... 390
No. 289.....	WEBB, J. B. A Persistent Form of Gear Tooth.. 398
No. 290.....	HAWKINS, JOHN T. A Plea for the Printing Press in Mechanical Engineering Schools 403
No. 291.....	WHITHAM, JAY M. Surface Condensers..... 417
No. 292.....	HAWKINS, J. T. Automatic Regulator for Heating Apparatus..... 431
No. 293.....	COLLINS, C. C. A New Method of Inserting and Securing Crank Pins..... 446
No. 294.....	TOWNE, HENRY R. A Safety Car-heating System..... 453
No. 295.....	MATTES, W. F. Connecting Rods..... 466
No. 296.....	BALDWIN, W. J. Notes on Warming Railroad Cars by Steam..... 471
No. 297.....	COON, J. S. Duty Trials of Pumping Engines... 476
No. 298.....	BARRUS, GEO. H. The Effect of Circulation in Steam Boilers on the Quality of Steam.. 489
No. 299.....	SCHAEFFLER, F. A. A Foundry Cupola Experience.... 496
No. 300.....	NAGLE, A. F. The Best Form of Nozzles and Diverging Tubes..... 505
No. 301.....	CLEMENTS, WM. L. Steam Excavators..... 515
No. 302.....	RANDOLPH, L. S. Strains in Locomotive Boilers..... 534
No. 303.....	BARRUS, GEO. H. Memoranda on the Performance of a Compound Engine..... 545
No. 304.....	DEAN, F. W. The Distribution of Steam in the Strong Locomotive..... 556
No. 305.....	SWEENEY, J. M. River Practice of the West..... 645
No. 306.....	HEWITT, WM. Wire Rope Fastenings..... 671
No. 307.....	PARSONS, H. DE B. The Displacements and the Area Curves of Fish..... 679
No. 308.....	THURSTON, R. H. Large and enlarged Photographs and Blue Prints..... 696
No. 309.....	Topical Discussions and Inter- change of Data (17th Meeting)... 703
No. 310.....	Appendix, Memorial Notices of Members Deceased..... 737

Volume 10 (1888-1889).

SCRANTON, PA. (18TH) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 311.....	Proceedings..... 3
No. 312.....	RUTHERFORD, L. H. The Strains on an Annular Lid..... 32
	HUTTON, F. R. Resisting Internal Pressure.....
No. 313.....	MAIN, CHAS. T. On the Use of the Compound Engine for Manufacturing Purposes, the Relative Areas of the Cylinders, and the Regulation of Pressure in the Receiver..... 48
No. 314.....	SCHIEFFLER, F. A. A Foundry Cupola Experience..... 89
No. 315.....	WOODBURY, C. J. H. Electric Welding..... 95
No. 316.....	THURSTON, R. H. On the Distribution of Internal Friction of Engines..... 110
No. 317.....	THURSTON, R. H. On Variable Load, Internal Friction, and Engine Speed and Work..... 138
No. 318.....	LANZA, GAETANO..... Some Tests of the Strength of Cast Iron made in the Laboratory of Applied Mechanics of the Mass. Institute of Technology..... 187
No. 319.....	EMERY, CHAS. E. The Cost of Power in Non-condensing Steam Engines..... 233
No. 320.....	SMITH, C. A. An Improved Method for Finding the Diameters of Cone and Step Pulleys..... 269
No. 321.....	LANZA, GAETANO..... An Account of Certain Experiments upon Several Methods of Counterbalancing the Action of the Reciprocating Parts of a Locomotive... 302
No. 322.....	PEABODY, C. H. Flow of Steam in a Tube..... 316
No. 323.....	PEABODY, C. H. A Simple Calorimeter..... 327
No. 324.....	POWEL, S. W. A System of Worm Gearing of Diametral Pitch..... 333
	CHENEY, W. L.
No. 325.....	WEBB, J. B. The Mechanics of the Injector..... 339
No. 326.....	DENTON, J. E. On the Identification of Dry Steam 349
No. 327.....	DENTON, J. E. On the Friction of Piston Packing Rings in Steam Cylinders..... 392
No. 328.....	WEBB, J. B. "Overhauling" of a Mechanical Power..... 402
No. 329.....	Topical Discussions and Interchange of Data (18th Meeting)..... 431

ERIE, PA. (19TH) MEETING.

No. 330.....	Proceedings..... 469
No. 331.....	SEE, H. President's Address, 1888..... 482
No. 332.....	MANNING, CHAS. H. Comparative Cost of Steam and Water Power..... 499

	PAGE
No. 333.....ROBB, D. W.....The old Locomotive "Sampson"...	509
No. 334.....WEBBER, SAMUEL...Notes on the Comparative Loss by Friction in a Transmitting Dyna- mometer under Different Loads and Speeds	514
No. 335.....NAGLE, A. F.....Cornish or Double-beat Pump Valves.....	521
No. 336.....WOOD, DE VOLSON...Expansion of Timber due to the Absorption of Water.....	539
No. 337.....SEE, JAS. W.....Standards.....	542
No. 338.....WHITHAM, JAY M...Cylinder Ratios of Triple-expan- sion Engines.....	576
No. 339.....JACOBI, A. W.....Improved Motion Device for En- gine Indicators.....	586
No. 340.....CRANE, THOS. S.....The Piping of Steel Ingots.....	592
No. 341.....TOWNE, HENRY R...Gain Sharing.....	600
No. 342.....WOOD, DE VOLSON...Some Properties of Ammonia.....	627
No. 343.....WOOD, DE VOLSON...Some Properties of Vapor and Vapor Engines.....	648
No. 344.....WOOD, DE VOLSON...Formulas for Saturated and Super- heated Vapors.....	670
No. 345.....WEBB, J. B.....Note on the Steam Turbine.....	680
No. 346.....DEAN, F. W.....The Distribution of Steam in the Strong Locomotive (supplement)	687
No. 347.....LYNE, L. F.....Bits of Engine Room Experience..	696
No. 348.....COOPER, J. H.....On the Longitudinal Riveted Joints of Steam Boiler Shells.....	707
No. 349.....{ DENTON, J. E..... Steam Consumption of Engines at JACOBUS, D. S..... Various Speeds.....	722
No. 350.....LYNE, L. F.....The Use of Crude Petroleum in Steam Boilers (supplement).....	761
No. 351.....SMITH, SCOTT A....Tractive Force of Leather Belts on Pulley Faces.....	765
No. 352.....WEBB, J. B.....An Error in the Encyclopaedia Britannica.....	778
No. 353.....DENTON, J. E.....Performance of a Thirty-five Ton Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia Absorption Type....	792
No. 354.....Topical Discussions and Inter- change of Data, 19th Meeting....	810
No. 355.....Appendix 1, Memorial Notices of Members Deceased during the Year.....	832
No. 356.....Appendix 2, European Trip of the Engineers, May-June, 1889.....	851

Volume 11 (1889-1890).

NEW YORK (20TH) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 357.....	Proceedings..... 3
No. 358.....	TOWNE, HENRY R..... President's Address, 1889..... 50
No. 359.....	{ DWELSHAUVERS- DERY, V..... Their use in Study of Steam Engine Experiments..... 72
No. 360.....	MAIN, CHAS. T..... Cost of Steam and Water Power... 108
No. 361.....	RANDOLPH, L. S..... Cost of Lubricating Car Journals... 126
No. 362.....	THURSTON, R. H..... Philosophy of the Multi-cylinder or Compound Engine; its Theory and its Limitations..... 135
No. 363.....	{ PEARBODY, C. H., with KUNHARDT, L. H..... Flow of Steam through Orifices.... 187
No. 364.....	{ PEARBODY, C. H., with WILLISTON, A. L..... An Experimental Study of the Errors of Different Types of Calorimeters..... 193
No. 365.....	NICHOLSON, D. K..... Rolling Steel Rails..... 208
No. 366.....	DAVIS, E. F. C..... Steam Pipes for Collieries..... 215
No. 367.....	PARSONS, FRED. W..... Indicator Rigging for Compound Engines..... 222
No. 368.....	BRISTOL, W. H..... A New Recording Pressure Gauge... 225
No. 369.....	HOLLOWAY, J. F..... How to Use Steam Expansively in Direct-acting Steam Pumps..... 235
No. 370.....	MACFARLEN, S. J..... Street Car Gear for Modern Speeds. The Coming Self-propelled Car... 254
No. 371.....	SMITH, OBERLIN..... Graphical Analysis of Reciprocating Motion..... 260
No. 372.....	WOODBURY, C. J. H..... Methods of Reducing the Fire Loss 271
No. 373.....	WEBB, J. B..... The Comparison of Indicators..... 311
No. 374.....	DENTON, J. E..... On the Influence of the Steam Jackets on the Pawtucket Pumping Engine..... 328
No. 375.....	{ STEVENS, E. A..... On the Performance of a Double-screw Ferryboat..... 372 { DENTON, J. E.....
No. 376.....	GALE, HORACE B..... Theory and Design of Chimneys, with Criticisms on the Common Theory and Experimental Data... 451
No. 377.....	JACOBUS, D. S..... General Solution of the Transmission of Force in a Steam Engine, as Influenced by the Action of Friction, Acceleration, and Gravity..... 492
No. 378.....	Appendix to Report of Committee on Standard Tests and Methods of Testing Materials..... 527

CINCINNATI, O. (21ST) MEETING

	PAGE
No. 379.....	Proceedings..... 575
No. 380.....	Report of Committee on Standard Tests and Methods of Testing Materials..... 604
No. 381.....	Report of Committee on a Standard Method of Conducting Duty Trials of Pumping Engines..... 654
No. 382.....	THURSTON, R. H.....Hirn and Dwelshauvers' Theory of the Steam Engine; Experimental and Analytic..... 688
No. 383.....	NAGLE, A. F.....Determination of the Sensitiveness of Automatic Sprinklers..... 699
No. 384.....	CARPENTER, R. C.....Tests of Several Types of Engines under Conditions found in Actual Practice..... 723
No. 385.....	WEBB, J. B.....Péclet's Treatment of Chimney Draft..... 762
No. 386.....	WEBB, J. B.....The Mechanical Theory of Chimney Draft..... 772
No. 387.....	BARRUS, GEO. H.....A Universal Steam Calorimeter.... 790
No. 388.....	BARRUS, GEO. H.....Memoranda regarding the Indicating of the Engine of the Steamer <i>City of Richmond</i> 828
No. 389.....	WOOD, DE VOLSON.....Test of a Refrigerating Plant..... 830
No. 390.....	HALL, W. E.....Working Railroads by Electricity.. 839
No. 391.....	DIXON, W. F.....Efficiency of Locomotives..... 867
No. 392.....	BIRD, W. W.....An Open Mercury Column for High Pressures..... 892
No. 393.....	NICHOLSON, D. K.....Heating Furnaces..... 896
No. 394.....	SUPLEE, H. H.....Equilibrium Arch Curves..... 903
No. 395.....	CARPENTER, R. C.....Comparative Test of a Hot Water and a Steam Heating Plant..... 918
No. 396.....	CARPENTER, R. C.....Note on Kerosene in Steam Boilers 937
No. 397.....	WEBB, J. B.....The Length of an Indicator Card... 941
No. 398.....	DUTTON, C. S.....Some Experiences with Crane Chains 952
No. 399.....	ALDEN, G. I.....An Automatic Absorption Dyna- mometer..... 958
No. 400.....	CLARKE, T. C.....The Kinzua Viaduct..... 961
No. 401.....	WOOD, DE VOLSON... Chimney Draft..... 974
No. 402.....	KENT, WILLIAM.....Tests of Recent Formule for Chim- ney Draft..... 984
No. 403.....	WOOD, DE VOLSON... The Graphic Representation of Thermal Quantities..... 997
No. 404.....	DENTON, J. E.....On the Measurement of Durability of Lubricants..... 1013
No. 405.....	JACOBUS, D. S.....The Effective Area of Screws..... 1028

	PAGE
No. 406.....JACOBUS, D. S.....Influence of Steam Jackets of the Pawtucket Pumping Engine.....	1038
No. 407.....SWEET, JOHN E.....The Effect of an Unbalanced Eccen- tric or Governor Ball on the Valve Motion of Shaft-governed En- gines.....	1053
No. 408.....ARMSTRONG, E. J.....A Use for Inertia in Shaft Gov- ernors.....	1068
No. 409.....SMITH, JESSE M.....A Governor for Steam Engines.....	1081
No. 410.....Topical Discussions (21st Meeting).....	1102
No. 411.....JACOBUS AND WEBB.....Appendix to No. 377.....	1116
No. 412.....Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased during the Year.....	1149
No. 413.....FORNEY, M. N.....Memorial of Horatio Allen.....	1156

Volume 12 (1890-1891).

RICHMOND, VA. (22D) MEETING.

No. 414.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 415.....SMITH, OBERLIN.....	President's Address, 1890.....	42
No. 416.....VAN VLECK, FRANK.....	Light Cable Road Construction.....	56
No. 417.....THURSTON, R. H.....	Chimney Draft: Facts and Theories.....	85
No. 418.....WOOD, DE VOLSON.....	Some Properties of Ammonia (2d paper).....	133
No. 419.....WOOD, DE VOLSON.....	Mechanical and Physical Properties of Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂).....	137
No. 420.....WOOD, DE VOLSON.....	Theoretical Investigation of the Efficiency of Vapor Engines.....	155
No. 421.....CARPENTER, R. C.....	Heat Transmission through Cast Iron Plates pickled in Nitric Acid.....	174
No. 422.....MCBRIDE, JAMES.....	Automatic Regulation of Injection Water to Vapor Condensers.....	187
No. 423.....ALMOND, T. R.....	A Novel Form of Flexible Tubing..	197
No. 424.....GRAVES, ERWIN.....	Hydraulic Travelling Cranes.....	202
No. 425.....BISSELL, GEO. W.....	An Interesting Experiment with a Lubricant.....	221
No. 426.....HUNT, CHAS. WALLACE.....	Rope Driving.....	230
No. 427.....COOPER, J. H.....	Accident-preventing Devices ap- plied to Machines.....	249
No. 428.....SWASEY, AMBROSE.....	A New Process for Generating and Cutting the Teeth of Spur Wheels.....	265
No. 429.....BOLE, W. A.....	A Single-acting Compound Engine.....	275
No. 430.....ENGEL, L. G.....	Hydraulic Hoisting Plant for the Pier of the Brooklyn Sugar Re- fining Co.....	286
No. 431.....JACOBUS, D. S.....	Experimental Determination of the Latent Heat of Ammonia and Sulphur Dioxide.....	307

870 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 432.....DENTON, J. E.....Performance of a 75-ton Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia Compression Type.....	326
No. 433.....DENTON, J. E.....Special Experiments with Lubricants.....	405
No. 434.....ADAMS, W. H.....An Engineering Problem at Richmond, Va.....	451
No. 435.....THURSTON, R. H.....Authorities on the Steam Jacket: Facts and Current Opinion.....	462
No. 436.....Topical Discussions, Richmond (22d) Meeting.....	518
No. 381 *.....Report of Committee on a Standard Method of Conducting Duty Trials of Pumping Engines.....	530
No. 437.....Discussion of Report on Standard Method of Conducting Duty Trials of Pumping Engines.....	563

PROVIDENCE, R. I. (23D) MEETING.

No. 438.....	Proceedings.....	605
No. 439.....NORRIS, R. VAN A....	Two-rope Haulage Systems.....	626
No. 440.....HENTHORN, J. T....	Test of a Triple-expansion Engine..	643
No. 441.....GORDON, F. W.....	A Blast Furnace Blowing Engine...	676
No. 442.....WATT, S. P.....	A Belt Dynamometer.....	694
No. 443.....ROGERS, W. A.....	On the Exact Subdivision of an Index Wheel into any Required Number of Equal Parts.....	696
No. 444.....ALDEN, G. I.....	A New Belt-testing Machine.....	700
No. 445.....GANTT, H. L.....	Steel Castings.....	710
No. 446.....ROGERS, W. A.....	An Additional Contribution to the Perfect Screw Problem.....	725
No. 447.....THURSTON, R. H....	Steam Engine Efficiencies: The Ideal Engine compared with the Real Engine.....	729
No. 448.....PEABODY, C. H.....	Application of Hirn's Analysis to Multiple-expansion Engines.....	740
No. 449.....HALSEY, F. A.....	The Premium Plan of Paying for Labor.....	755
No. 450.....MCBRIDE, JAS.....	Some Experiments with a Screw Bolt.....	781
No. 451.....CARPENTER, R. C....	Applications of Hirn's Analysis to Engine Testing.....	790
No. 452.....CARPENTER, R. C....	Notes Regarding Calorimeters.....	825
No. 453.....BIRD, W. W.....	The Effect of the Steam Jacket on Cylinder Condensation.....	873
No. 454.....WEBB, J. B.....	Performance of a Steam Reaction Wheel.....	888

* Revised and reprinted in final form from Vol. 11.

	PAGE
No. 455.....WEBB, J. B.....Jet Propulsion.....	904
No. 456.....WOOD, DE VOLSON.....The Flexure of Elastic Rings.....	911
No. 457.....RONEY, W. R.....Mechanical Stokers.....	921
No. 458.....JACOBUS, D. S.....Comparison of the Economy of Compound and Single-cylinder Corliss Condensing Engines.....	943
No. 459.....HOWE, H. M.....Manganese Steel.....	955
No. 460.....DENTON, J. E.....Performance of a Worthington Pumping Engine against a Head Equivalent to 2,000 Feet of Water.....	975
No. 461.....ROYSE, DANIEL.....Heat Transmission through Cast Iron Plates pickled in Acid.....	1014
No. 462.....Topical Discussions, Providence Meeting.....	1045
No. 463.....Appendix, Memorial Notices of Members Deceased during the Year.....	1055
No. 464.....BAYLES, J. C.....Address at the Unveiling of a Por- trait of A. L. Holley.....	1059

Volume 13 (1891-1892).

NEW YORK (24TH) MEETING.

No. 465.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 466.....HUNT, ROBERT W.....	Evolution of the American Rolling Mill, President's Address, 1891..	45
No. 467.....NAGLE, A. F.....	Experiments to determine the Rate of Fall or Rise of a Mercurial Thermometer under Different Conditions.....	70
No. 468.....NAGLE, A. F.....	Limitations of Steam Engine Economy.....	77
No. 469.....McELROY, SAMUEL.....	The Brooklyn Pumping Engine of 1860.....	83
No. 470.....NAGLE, A. F.....	Tests of Indiana Block Coal at the Chicago West Side Pumping Station.....	131
No. 471.....MAIN, CHAS. T.....	Value of a Water Power.....	140
No. 472.....SPAULDING, H. C.....	Electric Power Distribution.....	157
No. 473.....KENT, WILLIAM.....	Influence of Steam Jackets of the Pawtucket Pumping Engine.....	176
No. 474.....COLE, J. W.....	A Combination Iron and Oak Pav- ement.....	199
No. 475.....WOOD, DE VOLSON.....	Test of a Pulsometer.....	211
No. 476.....CRANE, W. E.....	Idiosyncrasies of Chimney Draft..	217
No. 477.....	Topical Discussions, 24th Meeting..	229
No. 478.....DURFEE, W. F.....	In Memoriam, Alfred C. Hobbs.....	263

872 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 479.....Appendix to Report of Committee on Standard Tests and Methods of Testing Materials.....	275
No. 480.....Appendix to same	289

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (25TH) MEETING.

No. 481.....	Proceedings.....	299
No. 482.....ALDRICH, W. S.....	On Compounding Centrifugal and Load Governing by a Rotary Piston Valve.....	325
No. 483.....RICHARDS, JOHN.....	Notes on a Problem in Water Power	331
No. 484.....PEABODY, C. H.....	Economy and Efficiency of the Steam Engine.....	337
No. 485.....DASHIELL, B. J., JR.....	The Electric Railway as applied to Steam Roads.....	359
No. 486.....COOPER, J. H.....	A Self-lubricating Fiber Graphite for the Bearings of Machinery...	374
No. 487.....CHRISTIE, W. W.....	An Experiment with Aluminum...	393
No. 488.....NAGLE, A. F.....	The Density of Water at Different Temperatures.....	396
No. 489.....WEBBER, W. O.....	Some Tests of a Portable Boiler....	413
No. 490.....GOSS, W. F. M.....	An Experimental Locomotive.....	427
No. 491.....STAHL, A. W.....	The Utilization of the Power of Ocean Waves.....	438
No. 492.....	Summary of Results of Principal Experimental Measurements of Performance of Refrigerating Machines.....	507
	{ DENTON, J. E., and { JACOBUS, D. S.....	
No. 493.....GRAY, THOMAS.....	The Measurement of Power.....	531
No. 494.....TABOR, HARRIS.....	Machine Moulding.....	537
No. 495.....RITES, F. M.....	The Steam Distribution in a Form of Single-acting Compound En- gine.....	557
No. 496.....HENNING, GUS. C.....	On the Elastic Curve and Treat- ment of Structural Steel.....	572
No. 497.....MANNING, C. H.....	A Novel Fly Wheel.....	618
No. 498.....GRAY, THOMAS.....	Autographic Recording Apparatus for Use in testing Materials.....	633
No. 499.....	Two-cylinder <i>versus</i> Multi-cylinder Engines.....	647
	{ GREEN, S. M., and { ROCKWOOD, GEO. I..	
No. 500.....	Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased during the Year.....	672
No. 501.....	Appendix, The Trans-continental Trip of 1892.....	687

Volume 14 (1892-1893).

NEW YORK (26TH) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 502.....	Proceedings..... 3
No. 503.....	Report of Committee on Physical Tests of Engines and Machinery at the World's Fair of 1893..... 41
No. 504.....	Report of Committee on Standard Flanges..... 48
No. 505.....	LORING, CHAS. H..... President's Address, 1892..... 52
No. 506.....	WEBBER, SAMUEL..... Tests of Driving Belts..... 59
No. 507.....	DURAND, W. F..... Limit of Propeller Efficiency as Dependent on the Surface Form of the Propeller..... 65
No. 508.....	WOOD, DE VOLSON..... Negative Specific Heat..... 75
No. 509.....	GABRIEL, W. A..... New Process for Cutting Cams..... 82
No. 510.....	RITES, F. M..... Analysis of the Shaft Governor..... 92
No. 511.....	DANIELS, F. H..... An Interesting Boiler Explosion..... 118
No. 512.....	BISSELL, GEO. W..... Strains in Lathe Beds..... 147
No. 513.....	NORRIS, R. VAN A..... Tests of a Pump receiving Suction Water under Pressure..... 168
No. 514.....	RICHMOND, GEO..... Notes on the Refrigeration Process and its Proper Place in Thermo- dynamics..... 183
No. 515.....	STANWOOD, J. B..... Strains in the Rims of Fly-band Wheels Produced by Centrifugal Force..... 251
No. 516.....	WOOD, DE VOLSON..... Hydraulic Reaction Motors..... 266
No. 517.....	RICHMOND, GEO..... A Simple Difference Machine..... 310
No. 518.....	BRISTOL, W. H..... A New Recording Pressure Gauge for Extremely Low Ranges of Pressure..... 325
No. 519.....	JACOBUS, D. S..... Experimental Determination of the Heat generated per Candle-power by Oil and Gas Lamps..... 331
No. 520.....	VICTORIN, A..... Performance of an Overhead Travelling Crane Operated by a Single Electric Motor..... 368
No. 521.....	{ PEABODY, C. H., Tests of the Triple Engine at the { and MILLER, E. F. Mass. Inst. Tech..... 381
No. 522.....	HAWKINS, J. T..... A New Graduating Steam Radiator..... 401
No. 523.....	CARPENTER, R. C..... Comparative Variation in Economy with Change of Load in Simple and Compound Engines. Effect of Steam Jackets on High-speed Engines..... 426
No. 524.....	SPAULDING, H. C..... Variable Speed Power Transmission..... 478
No. 525.....	Topical Discussions..... 487

CHICAGO, ILL. (27TH) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 526.....	Proceedings..... 549
No. 527.....	{ DWELSHAUVERS- Contribution to the Theory of the
	{ DERY, V..... Steam Engine..... 572
No. 528.....	DANIELS, F. H..... Rod-rolling Mills and their De-
	velopment in America..... 583
No. 529.....	PIEPER, C..... A Fare Indicator and Receipt Con-
	troller; the Taxameter and Co-
	lumbus..... 619
No. 530.....	GUILLEAUME, EMIL..... Improvements in the Art of Cable-
	making..... 626
No. 531.....	HUET, A..... Notes on the Drainage Machinery
	of the Netherlands..... 635
No. 532.....	MALLET, A..... Locomotives Operating by Total
	Adhesion on Curves of Small
	Radius..... 648
No. 533.....	LUX, FRIEDRICH..... On Water Measurements, with
	Special Reference to the
	Schinzl Ebonite Water Meter 676
No. 534.....	FITTS, JAMES H..... An Evaporative Surface Condenser 690
No. 535.....	KOHFAHL, R..... The Collection of Dust Produced in
	Workshops..... 696
No. 536.....	SCHNEIDER, ALBERT .. Experiences in the Operation of
	Rack Railways..... 708
No. 537.....	SEILER, FRANZ..... Apparatus for Measuring and
	Registering the Quantities of
	Steam Passing through Conduits,
	or Utilized in Steam Engines, and
	for Measuring and Registering the
	Work performed by Steam En-
	gines..... 751
No. 538.....	DRAPER, T. W. M..... Ammonia Gas as a Motive Power.. 762
No. 539.....	CHASE, WM. L..... A General Engineering Classifica-
	tion and Index..... 780
No. 540.....	PORTER, CHAS. T..... Limitation of Engine Speed..... 806
No. 541.....	BARRUS, GEO. H..... A Coal Calorimeter..... 816
No. 542.....	GOSS, W. F. M..... Tests of Locomotive at the Labo-
	ratory of Purdue University..... 826
No. 543.....	THURSTON, R. H..... Technical Education in the United
	States..... 855
No. 544.....	BRIGGS, THOS. H..... Haulage by Horses..... 1014
No. 545.....	BALL, FRANK H..... Compression as a Factor in Steam
	Engine Economy..... 1067
No. 546.....	{ PIKE, WM. A., and Performance of Street Railway
	{ HUGO, T. W..... Power Plants..... 1082
No. 547.....	VON BORRIES, A..... The Development of the Com-
	compound Locomotive..... 1172

	PAGE
No. 548.....HERRMANN, GUSTAV...The Operation of Centrifugal Machines.....	1192
No. 549.....DURFEE, W. F.....The History and Modern Development of the Art of Interchangeable Construction in Mechanism.....	1225
No. 550.....Report of the Committee on Standard Tests and Methods of Testing Materials.....	1258
No. 551.....Appendix to same.....	1263
No. 552.....Report of the Committee on a Standard Method of Conducting Locomotive Tests.....	1312
No. 553.....DENTON, J. E.....The Performance of a Triple-expansion Pumping Engine with and without Jackets.....	1340
No. 554.....LINDE, C.....The Refrigerating Machine of Today.....	1414
No. 555.....Memorial Notices of Members Deceased during the Year.....	1442

Volume 15 (1893-1894).

NEW YORK (28TH) MEETING.

No. 556.....Proceedings.....	3
No. 557.....COXE, E. B.....Use of Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal. President's Address, 1893.....	36
No. 558.....CRUIKSHANK, B.....A Device for Drill Jigs.....	60
No. 559.....CARPENTER, R. C.....New Form of Prony Brake.....	62
No. 560.....SCHEFFLER, F. A.....A Curve Delineator.....	67
No. 561.....GUELBAUM, D.....Theory of Direct-acting Steam Pumps.....	75
No. 562.....FRANCIS, W. H.....A Modern Disinfecting Plant.....	101
No. 563.....ALDRICH, W. S.....Use of the Indicator for Continuous Records in Dynamometric Testing.....	112
No. 564.....ROGERS, W. A.....The Cumulative Errors of a Graduated Scale.....	127
No. 565.....STANWOOD, J. B.....Strength of Rim Joints in Flyband Wheels.....	147
No. 566.....MORISON, G. S.....Expansion Bearings for Bridge Superstructures.....	153
No. 567.....MANSFIELD, A. K.....The Buckeye Engine Valve Gear.....	177
No. 568.....TAYLOR, F. W.....Notes on Belting.....	204
No. 569.....GANTT, H. L.....Recent Progress in Manufacture of Steel Castings.....	260
No. 570.....JACOBUS, D. S.....A Comparison of the Mean Effective Pressures of Simultaneous Cards taken by Different Indicators.....	277

	PAGE
No. 571.....CRANE, W. E.....Crucible Furnace for Burning Petroleum.....	307
No. 572.....THURSTON, R. H.....On the Maximum Contemporary Economy of the High-pressure Multiple-expansion Steam Engine.....	313
No. 573.....{ CARPENTER, R. C. { and MARKS, L. S.....Experimental Determination of the Effect of Water in Steam on the Economy of the Steam Engine...	438
No. 574.....{ CARPENTER, R. C., { MARKS, L. S., and { BARRACLOUGH, S. H.....Constants for Correcting Indicator Springs that have been Calibrated Cold.....	454
No. 575.....SCHEFFLER, F. A.....Tests of a Boiler using Grates with Small Percentage of Openings...	503
No. 576.....{ CARPENTER, R. C. { BARRACLOUGH, S. H.....Some Experiments on the Effect of Water Hammer.....	510
No. 577.....PIKE, W. A.....Steam Piping and Efficiency of Steam Plants.....	536
No. 578.....MANNING, C. H.....A Method of Manufacture of Large Steam Pipes.....	571
No. 579.....Topical Discussions.....	577
No. 580.....Memorial Geo. H. Babcock.....	636

MONTREAL, CANADA (29TH) MEETING.

No. 581.....Proceedings.....	643
No. 582.....COXE, E. B.....Technical Education.....	655
No. 583.....FREEMAN, JOHN R.....A New Form of Canal Waste Weir.....	669
No. 584.....RICHARDS, FRANK.....A Note on Compressed Air.....	685
No. 585.....ALDRICH, W. S.....Power Losses in the Transmission Machinery of Central Stations...	705
No. 586.....SMITH, JESSE M.....Tests of a Small Electric Railway Plant.....	730
No. 587.....BISSELL, G. W.....Effect of Varying the weight of Regenerator in a Hot-air Engine.....	744
No. 588.....HUNT, CHAS. WALLACE.....A New Mechanical Fluid.....	751
No. 589.....BALL, F. H.....Cylinder Proportions for Compound Engines determined by their Free Expansion Losses.....	759
No. 590.....THURSTON, R. H.....The Theory of the Steam Jacket, Current Practice.....	779
No. 591.....{ DENTON, J. E..... { JACOBUS, D. S..... { RICE, R. H.....Results of Measurements of the Water Consumption of an Un-jacketed 1,600 Horse-power Compound Harris-Corliss Engine.....	882
No. 592.....CARPENTER, R. C.....The Saturation Curve as a Reference Line for Indicator Diagrams.....	904

	PAGE
No. 593.....JACOBUS, D. S.....Results of Experiments with a 50-Horse-power Single Non-condensing Ball & Wood Engine, to Determine the Influence of Compression on the Water Consumption.....	915
No. 594.....MANSFIELD, A. K....Notes on the Theory of Shaft Governors.....	929
No. 595.....KING, F. B.....Notes on the Corrosion of a Cast Steel Propeller Blade.....	961
No. 596.....ROBINSON, A. W....The Relation of the Drawing office to the Shop in Manufacturing....	965
No. 597.....HUTTON, F. R.....First Stationary Steam Engine in America.....	982
No. 598.....WOOD, M. P.....Rustless Coating for Iron and Steel	998
No. 599.....RITES, F. M.....A New Method of Compound Steam Distribution.....	1074
No. 600.....MCBRIDE, JAMES....Corrosion of Steam Drums.....	1087
No. 601.....HALL, A. F.....Heat Units, and Specifications for Pumping Engines.....	1103
No. 602.....BRISTOL, W. H.....A New Recording Pressure Gauge for Extremely High Ranges of Pressures.....	1119
No. 603.....MAY, DE COURCY....Cost of an Indicated Horse-power..	1146
No. 604.....RONEY, W. R.....Mechanical Draft.....	1162
No. 605.....Memorial Notices of Members Deceased.....	1183

Volume 16 (1894-1895).

NEW YORK (30TH) MEETING.

No. 606.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 607.....DEAN, F. W.....	Changing the Suction System of a Pumping Engine.....	40
No. 608.... {	WEBBER, SAMUEL, and WEBBER, S. S. Trial of a Vertical Triple-expansion Condensing Pumping Engine at the Trenton Water Works.....	49
No. 609.... {	LANZA, GAETANO, and MILLER, E. F... Some Tests of the Strength of Spruce Columns.....	56
No. 610.....LANZA, GAETANO....	The Application of Brakes to the Truck Wheels of a Locomotive...	69
No. 611.....PLATT, JOS. C.....	Straightening a Leaning Chimney 100 feet High.....	75
No. 612.... {	PEABODY, C. H., and MILLER, E. F... Tests on the Triple Engine at the Massachusetts Institute of Tech- nology.....	82
No. 613.....HENDERSON, G. R....	A Graphical Method of Designing Springs.....	92

	PAGE
No. 614.....ROBINSON, A. W.....Drawing Office Appliances.....	106
No. 615.....PORTER, CHAS. T.....Comparison of the Action of a Fixed Cut-Off and Throttling Regulation with that of the Automatic Variable Cut-off on Compound and Triple-expan- sion Engines.....	111
No. 616.....PORTER, CHAS. T.....Description of a Cam for Actuating the Valves of High-speed Steam Engines.....	117
No. 617.....PORTER, CHAS. T.....Description of an Improved Cen- trifugal Governor and Valve.....	134
No. 618.....PORTER, CHAS. T.....Description of Improved Forms of Steam Separator, Steam Jacket, and Reheater.....	137
No. 619.....DEAN, F. W.....Trial of the Leavitt Pumping En- gine, at Louisville, Ky., Capacity 16,000,000 Gallons in Twenty- four Hours.....	169
No. 620.....DEAN, F. W.....Trials of a Recent Compound En- gine with a Cylinder Ratio of 7:1	179
No. 621.....LANZA, GAETANO.....Stresses in the Rims and Rim Joints of Pulleys and Fly Wheels.....	208
No. 622.....SINCLAIR, G. M.....Notes on Steel Forgings.....	228
No. 623.....RANDOLPH, L. S.....Strength of Railway Car Axles.....	237
No. 624.....BARNES, D. L.....Rail Pressures of Locomotive Driv- ing Wheels.....	249
No. 625.....GOSS, W. F. M.....An Experimental Study of the Effect of the Counterbalance in Locomotive Drive Wheels upon the Pressure Between Wheel and Rail.....	305
No. 626.....WOOD, M. P.....Rustless Coatings for Iron and Steel, Galvanizing, Electro- Chemical Treatment, Painting and other Preservative Methods	350
No. 627.....BARR, JOHN H.....Experiments on a System of Gov- erning by Compression.....	430
No. 628.....JACOBUS, D. S.....Results of Measurements to Test the Accuracy of Small Throttling Calorimeters.....	448
No. 629.....KERR, C. V.....On the Theory of the Moment of Inertia.....	477
No. 630.....FIELD, C. J.....Present and Prospective Develop- ment of Electric Tramways.....	504
No. 631.....KEEP, W. J.....Relative Tests of Cast-Iron.....	542
No. 632.....Topical Discussions and Inter- change of Data.....	590

DETROIT, MICH. (31ST) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 633.....	Proceedings..... 635
No. 634.....	GABRIEL, W. A. A T Square and its Mountings..... 651
No. 635.....	FRANCIS, W. H. A Portable Disinfecting Plant..... 655
No. 636.....	GOODALE, A. M. Description of a New Form of Sterilizer..... 659
No. 637.....	WOOD, M. P. Rustless Coatings for Iron and Steel (3d paper)..... 663
No. 638.....	WOOD, DE VOLSON. . . Analysis of the Tremont Turbine... 707
No. 639.....	MORISON, GEO. S. . . Expansion Bearings for Bridge Superstructures (2d paper)..... 724
No. 640.....	ARMSTRONG, E. J. . . A New Shaft Governor..... 729
No. 641.....	WOOD, DE VOLSON. . . The Strength of Iron as Affected by Tensile Stress while Hot..... 739
No. 642.....	ALLISON, ROBERT. . . The Old and the New..... 742
No. 643.....	KNAPP, E. C. Method of Proportioning Cylinders for Compound Engines..... 762
No. 644.....	BRYAN, W. H. The Down-draft Furnace for Steam Boilers..... 773
No. 645.....	GOSS, W. F. M. New Forms of Friction Brakes..... 806
No. 646.....	BRILL, GEO. M. Pipe Covering Test..... 827
No. 647.....	TAYLOR, FRED. W. . . A Piece Rate System, being a Step Toward a Partial Solution of the Labor Problem..... 856
No. 648.....	CARPENTER, R. C. . . The Effect of Length of Specimen on the Percentage of Extension.. 904
No. 649.....	CARPENTER, R. C. . . Tests Made on the Experimental Engine of Sibley College..... 913
No. 650.....	DEAN, F. W. Efficiency of Boilers: A Criticism on the Society's Code of Reporting Boiler Trials..... 962
No. 651.....	CARPENTER, R. C. . . Force Required and Work Performed in Driving and Pulling Cut and Wire Nails..... 1002
No. 652.....	JACOBUS, D. S. Tests to Show the Distribution of Moisture in Steam when Flowing through a Horizontal Pipe..... 1017
No. 653.....	CARPENTER, R. C. . . A New Coal Calorimeter..... 1040
No. 654.....	Report of Committee on Standard Tests and Methods of Testing Materials..... 1066
No. 655.....	KEEP, W. J. Transverse Strength of Cast-Iron... 1082
No. 656.....	KEEP, W. J. Keep's Cooling Curves: A Study of Molecular Changes in Metals Due to Varying Temperatures... 1117
No. 657.....	{ JACKSON, D. C. Tests of a Combined Electric Light and Electric Railway Central Station..... 1142
	{ RICHTER, A. W.
No. 658.....	WILLIS, E. J. A Horse-power Planimeter..... 1161

880 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 659.....Topical Discussions and Inter- change of Data.....	1168
No. 660.....Memorial Notice of Mr. E. F. C. Davis.....	1177
No. 661.....Memorial Notice of Mr. Eckley B. Coxe.....	1182
No. 662.....Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased during the Year.....	1187

Volume 17 (1895-1896).

NEW YORK (32D) MEETING.

No. 663.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 664.....BILLINGS, C. E.....	The Modern Drop Press. Presi- dent's Address, 1895.....	31
No. 665.....WEBBER, SAMUEL.....	Water Power: Its Generation and Transmission.....	41
No. 666.....McELROY, SAMUEL.....	Water Power: Caratunk Falls, Kennebec River, Maine.....	58
No. 667.....BISSELL, G. W.....	Recording Device for Testing Ma- chines.....	76
No. 668.....GOSS, W. F. M.....	Tests of a Ten Horse-power De Laval Steam Turbine.....	81
No. 669.....KINGSBURY, ALBERT ..	Experiments on the Friction of Screws.....	96
No. 670.....	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> BARR, JOHN H..... GAINES, F. F..... WILLIAMS, H. E..... </div> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> The Proportions of High-speed Engines..... </div>	117
No. 671.....EMERY, C. E.....	Means Adopted for Saving Fuel in a Large Oil Refinery.....	141
No. 672.....	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> GOUBERT, A. A., and PEABODY, E. H..... </div> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Some Experiments with the Throt- tling Calorimeter</div>	151
No. 673.....DENTON, J. E.....	The Reliability of Throttling Cal- orimeters.....	175
No. 674.....CARPENTER, R. C.....	Effect of Temperature on Strength of Wrought Iron and Steel.....	198
No. 675.....JACOBUS, D. S.....	Experimental Method of Deter- mining the Effective Center of the Light Emitted from a Standard Photometric Burner.....	212
No. 676.....CHAMBERLAIN, P. M.....	Some Data Relating to Forge Shop Design.....	219
No. 677.....EMERY, C. E.....	Comparative Test of Steam Boilers with Different Kinds of Coal.....	237
No. 678.....	Topical Discussions and Inter- change of Data.....	293

ST. LOUIS, MO. (33d) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 679.....	Proceedings, St. Louis (33d) Meeting 325
No. 680.....	HENDERSON, G. R. Spring Tables. 340
No. 681.....	PORTER, H. F. J. Hollow Steel Forgings. 359
No. 682.....	KETTELL, C. W. A Study of the Proper Method of Determining the Strength of Pump Cylinders. 372
No. 683.....	BRYAN, W. H. The Western River Steamboat. 386
No. 684.....	GOSS, W. F. M. The Effect upon the Diagrams of Long Pipe Connections for Steam Engine Indicators. 398
No. 685.....	MURRAY, THOS. E. Structural Steel Fly Wheels. 413
No. 686.....	HUTTON, F. R. A Classification and Catalogue Sys- tem for an Engineering Library. 422
No. 687.....	WHITHAM, JAY M. The Effect of Retarders in Fire Tubes of Steam Boilers. 450
No. 688.....	HOFFMAN, JAS. D. A Hydraulic Dynamometer. 471
No. 689.....	THURSTON, R. H. Superheated Steam, Facts, Data and Principles. 488
No. 690.....	WHITHAM, JAY M. Experiments with Automatic Me- chanical Stokers. 558
No. 691.....	HALE, R. S. Determining Moisture in Coal. 593
No. 692.....	CARPENTER, R. C. New Form of Steam Calorimeter. 608
No. 693.....	ALBERGER, L. R. A Self-cooling Condenser. 625
No. 694.....	KENT, WILLIAM. The Efficiency of a Steam Boiler. What is it? 645
No. 695.....	KEEP, WM. J. Strength of Cast Iron. 674
No. 696.....	Topical Discussions and Inter- change of Data. (Paragraphs of Experience) 730
No. 697.....	Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased during the Year 738
No. 698.....	Report of Zurich Congress on Stand- ard Tests and Methods of Testing Materials. 748

Volume 18 (1896-1897).

NEW YORK (34TH) MEETING.

No. 699.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 700.....	Report of Progress of the Com- mittee on Fire-proofing Tests....	24
No. 701.....	FRITZ, JOHN. Progress in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel. President's Address, 1896.....	39
No. 702.....	HALSEY, F. A. Some Special Forms of Computers	70
No. 703.....	{ JONES, FORREST R., Experimental Investigation of the { and GODDARD, A. L. Cutting of Bevel Gears with Rotary Cutters.....	75

	PAGE
No. 704.....SCHAEFER, J. V.....The Washing of Bituminous Coal by the Luhrig Process.....	84
No. 705.....GOSS, W. F. M.....Paper Friction Wheels.....	102
No. 706.....BONNER, W. T.....Ancient Pompeiiian Boilers.....	113
No. 707.....BOYER, FRANCIS H.....Method of Determining the Work Done Daily by a Refrigerating Plant, and its Cost.....	127
No. 708.....LAIRD, JOHN A.....Calibration of a Worthington Water Meter.....	134
No. 709.....SEAYER, JOHN W.....A Two-hundred-foot Gantry Crane	145
No. 710.....THURSTON, R. H.....The "Promise and Potency" of High-pressure Steam.....	160
No. 711.....LANE, H. M.....A Method of Determining Selling Price.....	221
No. 712.....BENJAMIN, C. H.....Friction Horse-power in Factories..	228
No. 713.....WOOD, M. P.....Rustless Coatings for Iron and Steel	251
No. 714.....BALL, FRANK H.....Steam Engine Governors.....	290
No. 715.....KERR, C. V.....The Moment of Resistance.....	314
No. 716.....HALE, R. S.....Efficiency of Boiler Heating Sur- face.....	328
No. 717.....CHRISTIE, W. W.....Efficiency of the Boiler Grate.....	365
No. 718.....SCHUMANN, FRANCIS.....Contraction and Deformation of Iron Castings in Cooling from the Fluid to the Solid State.....	394
No. 719.....WALDO, LEONARD...Aluminum-bronze Seamless Tubing	437
No. 720.....BESSEMER, HENRY...Historical and Technical Sketch of the Origin of the Bessemer Process	455
No. 721.....COLLES, GEO. W.....The Metric System Versus the Duodecimal System.....	492
No. 722.....HUTTON, F. R.....J. F. Holloway Memorial.....	612
No. 723.....Memorial Session in Honor of the late J. F. Holloway.....	623

HARTFORD, CONN. (35TH) MEETING.

No. 724.....	Proceedings.....	647
No. 725.....SCHUMANN, FRANCIS ..	Volumnar Contraction of Castings in Cooling.....	665
No. 726.....BEDELL, FRED'K.....	New Form of Transmission Dyna- mometer.....	669
No. 727.....MANSFIELD, A. K....	The Best Load for the Compound Steam Engine.....	674
No. 728.....WOOD, DE VOLSON...	Adiabatics.....	691
No. 729.....JACOBUS, D. S.....	Tests to Show the Influence of Moisture in Steam on the Econ- omy of a Steam Turbine.....	699
No. 730.....GRAY, THOMAS.....	The Effect of Alternate Positive and Negative Stresses on Iron and Steel.....	706

	PAGE
No. 731.....GRAY, THOMAS.....The Yield Point of Iron and Steel...	711
No. 732.....ALDRICH, W. S.....On Rating Electric Power Plants upon the Heat Unit Standard....	721
No. 733.....BARR, JOHN H.....Current Practice in Engine Pro- portions.....	737
No. 734.....JONES, FORREST R...Diagrams for Relative Strength of Gear Teeth	766
No. 735.....HILL, HAMILTON A...Tests of Three Sulzer Engines.....	795
No. 736.....HENNING, GUS. C...A Pocket Recorder for Tests of Materials	823
No. 737.....HENNING, GUS. C...A Mirror Extensometer.....	849
No. 738.....BENJAMIN, C. H....Electricity Versus Shafting in the Machine Shop.....	861
No. 739.....LANE, H. M.....A Method of Shop Accounting to Determine Shop Cost and Mini- mum Selling Price	892
No. 740.....HALE, R. S.....Flue Gas Analyses in Boiler Tests..	901
No. 741.....CARPENTER, R. C....Hygrometric Properties of Coals...	938
No. 742.....RICE, ARTHUR L....The Laws of Cylinder Condensation	950
No. 743.....COLE, FRANCIS J....Experiments in Boiler Bracing....	989
No. 744.....GRAY, THOMAS.....A Continuous Steam Engine In- dicator.....	1020
No. 745.....JACOBUS, D. S.....An Apparatus for Accurately Meas- uring Pressures of Ten-thousand Pounds per Square Inch and Over	1041
No. 746.....JACKSON, D. C.....Electrical Power Equipment for General Factory Purposes.....	1047
No. 747.....Topical Discussions and Notes of Experience.....	1063
No. 748.....Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased during the Year.....	1089

Volume 19 (1897-1898).

NEW YORK (36TH) MEETING.

No. 749.....Proceedings.....	3
No. 750.....WARNER, W. R.....The Telescope Considered His- torically and Practically. Presi- dent's Address, 1897.....	37
No. 751.....RICE, ARTHUR L....A Convenient Form of Wire-testing Machine.....	71
No. 752.....BISSELL, G. W.....A Boiler Setting.....	74
No. 753.....HARTNESS, JAMES...A Screw Die for the Turret Lathe..	77
No. 754.....HARTNESS, JAMES...A Stay Bolt Threading Device....	81
No. 755.....MUMFORD, E. H....Machine Moulding Without Strip- ping Plates.....	83
No. 756.....ALDRICH, W. S.....Notes on Rating Electric Power Plants upon the Heat Unit Standard.....	93

884 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 757.....WOODBURY, C. J. H. .Dustless Buildings.....	104
No. 758.....MAYO, JOHN B.A Strength of Gear Chart.....	109
No. 759.....MAIN, CHARLES T.The Valuation of Textile Manu- facturing Property.....	119
No. 760... { THURSTON, R. H. . . . Multiple-cylinder Steam Engines. and BRINSMADE, Effects of Variation of Propor- L. L. tions and Variable Loads.....	152
No. 761.....GUELBAUM, DAVID. . . .The Law of Hydraulic Obstruction in Closed Streams.....	216
No. 762.....DICKIE, G. W.Auxiliary Engines and Transmission of Power on Naval Vessels.	233
No. 763.....CARPENTER, R. C.Tests of Centrifugal Pumps and Calibration of Weir at the Bridge- port Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill.	255
No. 764.....DEAN, F. W.Reduction in Cost of Steam Power from 1870 to 1897.	301
No. 765.....CHRISTIE, W. W.Boiler Tests: Classification of Data and Plotted Results.	330
No. 766.....KEEP, W. J.Cast Iron under Impact.	351
No. 767.....NORRIS, H. M.An Accurate Cost-keeping System	387
No. 768.....STILLMAN, HOWARD. . . .A Water-purifying Plant.	415
No. 769.....FLETCHER, ANDREW . . .The Stevens Valve Gear for Marine Engines.....	449
No. 770.....WHALEY, W. B. SMITH. Electricity in Cotton Mills.	467
No. 771.....RICHMOND, GEO.Thermodynamics without the Cal- culus.	477

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. (37TH) MEETING.

No. 772.....	Proceedings.....	501
No. 773.....THURSTON, R. H.	Graphic Diagrams and Glyptic Models.....	514
No. 774.....CARPENTER, R. C.	Mechanical Properties of Certain Aluminum Alloys.	551
No. 775.....BAKER, CHAS. W.	What is the Heating Surface of a Steam Boiler?.....	571
No. 776.....BENJAMIN, C. H.	Experiments on Cast Iron Cylinders	597
No. 777.....SEE, JAMES W.	Patents.	616
No. 778.....COLE, FRANCIS J.	Bending Tests of Locomotive Stay Bolts.....	662
No. 779.....BRYAN, W. H.	The Relations between the Pur- chaser, the Engineer and the Manufacturer.....	686
No. 780.....JOHNSON, JOS. E.	Note on the Carbon Contents of Piston Rods, as Affecting their Endurance under Fatigue.....	700
No. 781.....BARRUS, GEO. H.	Plea for a Standard Method of Con- ducting Engine Tests.	713

	PAGE
No. 782.....NORTON, CHAS. L....Protection of Steam-heated Sur- faces.....	729
No. 783.....{ CARPENTER, R. C., Method of Manufacture and Tests { and FICKINGER, P. J. of a New Seamless Tube.....	754
No. 784.....WOOLSON, O. C.....The Hanging and Setting of the Horizontal Fire-tube Boiler.....	781
No. 785.....LOWRY, GEO. A.....Ginning and Baling Cotton from 1798 to 1898.....	811
No. 786.....DONKIN, BRYAN.....Extension of the Standard Uniform Methods of Conducting and Re- porting Steam Engine Tests....	827
No. 787.....SELLERS, COLEMAN...Some of the Mechanical Features of the Power Development at Niagara Falls.....	839
No. 788.....DREDGE, JAMES.....Henry Bessemer.....	881
No. 789.....Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased.....	965
No. 790.....Appendix. Standard Electrical Rules.....	984

Volume 20 (1898-1899).

NEW YORK (38TH) MEETING.

No. 791.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 792.....HUNT, CHAS. WALLACE.	"The Engineer, President's Ad- dress, 1898.....	27
No. 793.....SVENSON, JOHN.....	Valve Gear of the Willans Engine..	42
No. 794.....NORRIS, R. V.....	The Generation and Utilization of Steam by the Lykens Valley Coal Company.....	50
No. 795.....LE VAN, WM. BARNET.	Improvements in Steam Boilers and the Brick Settings of Same..	95
No. 796.....MANSFIELD, A. K....	Note on Strength of Wheel Rims...	125
No. 797.....ALDRICH, WM. S....	The Variation of Belt Tensions with Power Transmitted.....	136
No. 798.....VAIL, J. H.....	Cooling Tower and Condenser In- stallation.....	157
No. 799.....KERR, C. V.....	The Theory of the Moment of Inertia.....	177
No. 800.....BENJAMIN, C. H....	The Bursting of Small Cast Iron Fly Wheels.....	209
No. 801.....BRYAN, W. H.....	The Mechanical Plant of a Modern Commercial Building.....	243
No. 802.....HALE, R. S.....	The Calorific Power of Weathered Coals.....	333
No. 803.....CARPENTER, R. C....	Experiments on the Flow of Steam Through Pipes.....	342

886 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 804.....BATCHELLER, B. C... A Pneumatic Dispatch-tube System for Rapid Transportation of Mails in Cities.....	373
No. 805.....JACOBUS, D. S.....Methods of Testing Indicators.....	404
No. 806.....Topical Discussions and Notes of Experience.....	427

WASHINGTON, D. C. (39TH) MEETING.

No. 807.....	Proceedings.....	443
No. 808.....EMORY, F. L.....	Relation between Initial Tension and Power Transmitted by a Belt.....	466
No. 809.....QUEREAU, C. H.....	The Allen Valve for Locomotives..	475
No. 810.....EMORY, F. L.....	Test of a Steam Separator.....	485
No. 811.....NEWCOMB, CHAS. L.....	Experiments on Various Types of Fire Hydrants.....	494
No. 812.....HENDERSON, G. R.....	The Manufacture of Car Wheels....	615
No. 813.....ALDEN, G. I.....	The Plunger Elevator.....	629
No. 814.....HENNING, GUS. C.....	Investigations of Boiler Explosions	649
No. 815.....DARLING, E. A.....	The Power Plant of a University..	663
No. 816.....BISSELL, G. W.....	Experiences with Deep Well Pump Rods.....	725
No. 817.....NAGLE, A. F.....	Pipe Flanges and Their Bolts.....	737
No. 818.....STANWOOD, J. B.....	Standards for Direct-connected Generating Sets.....	758
No. 819.....HALE, R. S.....	Boiler and Furnace Efficiency.....	769
No. 820.....PRATT, C. R.....	Elevators.....	804
No. 821.....BOLTON, R. P.....	Equipment of Tall Office Buildings in New York City.....	873
No. 822.....BULL, STORM.....	The Central Heating Plant of the University of Wisconsin, at Madison, Wis.....	897
No. 823.....FRITZ, JOHN.....	Rolling Mill Fly Wheels.....	944
No. 824.....GORDON, F. W.....	New System of Valves for Steam Engines, Air Engines, and Compressors.....	967
No. 825.....	Memorial Notices.....	998

Volume 21 (1899-1900).

NEW YORK (40TH) MEETING.

No. 826.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 827.....	Report of the Committee on Revision of Society Code of 1885, relative to a Standard Method of Conducting Steam Boiler Trials	34

	PAGE
No. 828.....	Discussion on Report of Boiler Committee..... 112
No. 829.....	MELVILLE, GEO. W...Engineering in the United States Navy, President's Address, 1899. 139
No. 830.....	RICE, ARTHUR L.....Compression and Liquefaction of Gases..... 156
No. 831.....	POOLE, HERMAN.....Experiments on Using Gasoline Gas for Boiler Heating..... 172
No. 832.....	THURSTON, R. H....The Steam Engine at the End of the Nineteenth Century..... 181
No. 833.....	WAGNER, FRANK C...Friction Tests of a Locomotive Slide Valve..... 242
No. 834.....	PEEK, GEO. M.....Pressure in Pipe Due to Stoppage of Flowing Liquid..... 255
No. 835.....	McBRIDE, JAS.....A Broken Fly Wheel and how It was Repaired..... 262
No. 836.....	EDDY, HENRY T....New Graphical Method of Constructing Entropy-Temperature Diagram of a Gas or Oil Engine From its Indicator Card..... 275
No. 837.....	BENJAMIN, C. H....Friction of Steam Packings..... 292
No. 838.....	KERR, C. V.....The Berthier Method of Coal Calorimetry..... 304
No. 839.....	FRITH, A. J.....A Note on Fly Wheel Design..... 317
No. 840.....	LAIRD, J. A.....Test of Two Ten-million Gallon Pumping Engines at the Baden Pumping Station, St. Louis Water Works, June, '99..... 327
No. 841.....	HARRIS, J. F. W....Strength of Steel Balls..... 351
No. 842.....	KEEP, W. J.....Impact..... 369
No. 843.....	ROBERTSON, C. H....An Efficiency Test of a One-hundred and Twenty-five Horse-power Gas Engine..... 396
No. 844.....	STILLMAN, F. H....High Hydrostatic Pressures and their Application to Compressing Liquids. A New Form of Pressure Gauge..... 439
No. 845.....	KERR, W. C.....The Mechanical Equipment of the New South Station, Boston, Mass. 451
No. 846.....	CHAMBERLAIN, P. M..A Metal Dynamograph..... 578
No. 847.....	CHAMBERLAIN, P. M..A Curved Glass Blue Print Machine 586
No. 848.....	ROCKWOOD, GEO. I..On the Value of a Horse-power... 590
No. 849.....	{ WHITE, MAUNSEL, Colors of Heated Steel Correspond- and TAYLOR, FRED- ing to Different Degrees of Tem- W..... peratures..... 627
No. 850.....	HIGGINS, M. P.....Education of Machinists, Foremen, and Mechanical Engineers..... 646
No. 851.....	Discussion of Education of Machinists, Foremen, and Mechanical Engineers..... 685

888 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

CINCINNATI, O. (41ST) MEETING.

	PAGE
No. 852.....	Proceedings of the Cincinnati (41st) Meeting.....
No. 853.....	FOSTER, E. H..... Pumping Engine Test with Super-heated Steam.....
No. 854.....	Goss, W. F. M..... Test of the Snow Pumping Engine at the Riverside Station of the Indianapolis Water Company....
No. 855.....	GUEST, J. J..... On the Design of Speed Cones. A New Formula.....
No. 856.....	HERSCHMANN, ARTHUR. The Automobile Wagon for Heavy Duty.....
No. 857.....	GOLDSMITH, N. O.... Water-softening Plant at the Lorraine Steel Company's Blast Furnace.....
No. 858.....	THURSTON, R. H.... Reheaters in Multiple-cylinder Engines.....
No. 859.....	ALDRICH, W. S..... Systems and Efficiency of Electric Transmission in Factories and Mills.....
No. 860.....	YARYAN, H. T..... Hot Water Heating from a Central Station.....
No. 861.....	MAGRUDER, WM. T.... The Gas Engine Hot Tube as an Ignition Timing Device.....
No. 862.....	BALL, B. C..... Cylinder Proportions for Compound and Triple-expansion Engines....
No. 863.....	COOLEY, M. E..... Test of a Fifteen-million High-duty Pumping Engine at Grand Rapids Mich.....
No. 864.....	ALLEN, J. R.....
	WAGNER, F. C.....
No. 864.....	HIGGINS, M. P..... Education of Machinists, Foremen, and Mechanical Engineers.....
No. 865.....	Topical Discussions and Notes of Experience.....
No. 866.....	Memorial Notices.....

Volume 22 (1900-1901).

NEW YORK (42D) MEETING.

No. 867.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 868.....	MORGAN, C. H..... Some Landmarks in the History of the Rolling Mill. President's Address, 1900.....	31
No. 869.....	PORTER, CHAS. T.... A Record of the Early Period of High-speed Engineering.....	65
No. 870.....	WICKHORST, M. H.... A Mechanical Integrator used in Connection with a Spring Dynamometer.....	83
No. 871.....	BOLTON, R. P..... The Construction of Contracts.....	91

	PAGE
No. 872.....READ, CARLETON A. Apparatus for Dynamically Testing Steam Engine Indicators.....	114
No. 873.....PARSONS, H. DeB. Comparison of Rules for Calculating the Strength of Steam Boilers... ..	127
No. 874.....BRISTOL, WM. H. A New Recording Air Pyrometer... ..	143
No. 875.....KERR, C. V. Efficiency of a Gas Engine as Modi- fied by Point of Ignition.....	152
No. 876.....THURSTON, R. H. The Steam Turbine: The Steam Engine of Maximum Simplicity and of Highest Thermal Efficiency	170
No. 877.....GREGORY, W. B. Tests of Centrifugal Pumps.....	262
No. 878.....KEEP, W. J. Hardness, or the Workability of Metals.....	293
No. 879.....SARGENT, C. E. A New Principle in Gas Engine De- sign.....	312
No. 880.....SANGSTER, WM. Note on Centrifugal Fans for Cupo- las and Forges.....	354
No. 881.....JONES, FORREST R. Power and Light for the Machine Shop and Foundry.....	366
No. 882.....DEAN, F. W. The Power Plant of the Massachu- setts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.....	392
No. 883.....ADAMS, E. T. An American Central-valve Engine	426
No. 884.....WHEELER, F. M. Comparative Value of Different Ar- rangements of Suction Air Cham- bers on Pumps.....	439
No. 885.....GOSS, W. F. M. Tests of the Boiler of the Purdue Locomotive.....	453

MILWAUKEE, WIS. (43D) MEETING.

No. 886.....	Proceedings.....	507
No. 887.....	Appendix to the Proceedings. Re- port of the Committee on Stand- ardization of Engines and Dyna- mos.....	520
No. 888.....HUNT, CHAS. WALLACE	A New Connecting Rod End.....	531
No. 889.....STILLMAN, F. H.	Pulley-press Valve.....	535
No. 890.....RUSSEL, W. S.	A Special Form of Boring and Fac- ing Machine.....	547
No. 891.....FORDYCE, J. R.	A Method of Preparing and Baling Cotton in Round Bales of Uni- form Lap.....	551
No. 892.....ROSSI, A. J.	On the Influence of Titanium on the Properties of Cast Iron and Steel	570
No. 893.....RIDDELL, JOHN.....	Portable Versus Stationary Machine Tools.....	588
No. 894.....WEBBER, W. O.	Test of an Hydraulic Air Com- pressor.....	599

890 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 895.....ROBERTSON, C. H.....Efficiency Tests of a one hundred and twenty-five Horse-power Gas Engine.....	612
No. 896.....DANIELS, F. H.....An Improved Type of Ingot-heating Furnace.....	658
No. 897.....MILLER, FRED J.....Bevel Gear-cutting Machines at Paris.....	672
No. 898.....REED, WM. E.....A Few Instruments of Precision at the Paris Exposition of 1900....	721
No. 899.....BENJAMIN, C. H.....Some Experiments on Ball Step Bearings.....	732
No. 900.....MARR, GEO. H.....A Method of Filing and Indexing Engineering Literature, Notes, Data, etc.....	745
No. 901.....WOOD, M. P.....Protection of Ferric Structures....	757
No. 902.....WEBBER, W. O.....A Filtration Plant at Albany, N. Y.	831
No. 903.....BULL, STORM.....The Locomotive Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition of 1900.....	842
No. 904.....REIST, H. G.....Blue Printing by Electric Light....	888
No. 905.....HUTCHINSON, GEO. A.....The Practical Application of Super- heated Steam.....	899
No. 906.....FOSTER, ERNEST H.....Superheated Steam.....	939
No. 907.....ASTROM, J. I.....Determination of Fly Wheels to Keep the Angular Variation of an Engine within a Fixed Limit....	955
No. 908.....ALDRICH, WM. S.....Requirements of Electricity in Man- ufacturing Work.....	1003
No. 909.....BALL, FRED'K O.....Drafting Room and Shop Systems..	1040
No. 910.....ROBINSON, A. W.....Rules for a Drawing Office.....	1077
No. 911.....BARDWELL, A. F., and HAMILTON, JAMES.....The Bardwell Votometer.....	1083
No. 912.....SUPLEE, HENRY H.....The American Society of Mechani- cal Engineers in Europe, 1900....	1134
No. 913.....Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased during the Year.....	1145

Volume 23 (1901-1902).

NEW YORK (44TH) MEETING.

No. 914.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 915.....WELLMAN, S. T.....The Early History of Open-hearth Steel Manufacture in the United States. President's Address, 1901		78
No. 916.....	Final Report of Committee on Standardization of Engines and Dynamos.....	99
No. 917.....	Report of Committee on Standard Pipe Unions.....	111

	PAGE
No. 918.....HUNT, CHAS. WALLACE. Working Loads for Manila Rope...	125
No. 919.....JOHNSON, W. C. Water Power Development of Han- nawa Falls.....	131
No. 920.....NAYLOR, E. W. A New Valve Gear for Gas, Steam, and Air Engines.....	151
No. 921.....BENJAMIN, C. H. The Bursting of Small Cast Iron Fly Wheels.....	168
No. 922.....KINGSBURY, ALBERT.. An Experiment on the Effect of Clearance on the Economy of a Small Steam Engine.....	186
No. 923.....LUCKE, CHAS. E. The Heat Engine Problem.....	202
No. 924.....Topical Discussions and Notes of Experience.....	269
No. 925.....BENJAMIN, C. H. Experiments on Spiral Springs....	298
No. 926.....WARNER, W. R. The How and the Why of the Porro Prism Field Glass.....	313
No. 927.....COREY, F. B. A Portable Accelerometer for Rail- way Testing.....	327
No. 928.....GANTT, H. L. A Bonus System of Rewarding Labor.....	341
No. 929.....NIXON, J. O. A Silent Chain Gear.....	373
No. 930.....SCHEFFLER, F. A. The "Potter" Mesh Separator and Superheater.....	387

BOSTON, MASS. (45TH) MEETING.

No. 931.....	Proceedings.....	405
No. 932.....COLVIN, F. H.	Mechanical Stokers for Locomotives	444
No. 933.....EDWARDS, V. E.	The Flying Shear.....	458
No. 934.....CURTIS, R. E.	A Swivelling Joint for a Sixteen- inch High-pressure Steam Main	469
No. 935.....BOWMAN, F. M.	Steel and Concrete Coal Storage Plant.....	473
No. 936.....LUCKE, CHAS. E.	Liquid Fuel Combustion.....	483
No. 937.....MANSFIELD, A. K.	Improved Indicator Cock for En- gines.....	511
No. 938.....LANE, H. M.	Repairing a Broken Cylinder.....	520
No. 939.....BRYAN, W. H.	Some Details of Direct-connected Generator Sets.....	524
No. 940.....PRATT, C. R.	Elevator Safeties.....	536
No. 941.....RIGGS, J. D.	Cold Working Sheet Metal in Dies	547
No. 942.....	Recent Construction at the Atlantic Avenue Station of the Edison Electric Illg. Co. of Boston.....	569
No. 943.....HENNING, GUS. C.	A Roller Extensometer.....	594
No. 944.....TYLER, C. C.	A Proposed Standard for Machine Screw Thread Sizes.....	603
No. 945.....WEBSTER, W. R.	Specifications for Steel Forgings, Steel Castings and Steel Boiler Plates.....	632

892 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 946.....SOULE, R. H.....A Technical Index and File.....	658
No. 947.....LE CONTE, J. N.....A Graphical Determination of Piston Acceleration.....	676
No. 948.....Supplementary Report of Commit- tee on Standard Pipe Unions.....	681
No. 949.....FERNALD, R. H.....A Method of Determining the Tem- perature of Exhaust Gases.....	686
No. 950.....FERNALD, R. H.....Working Details of a Gas Engine Test.....	704
No. 951.....WHALEY, W. B. SMITH.....Electricity in Cotton Mills.....	769
No. 952.....BARRUS, GEO. H.....Tests of Steam Pipe Coverings.....	791
No. 953.....Memorial Notices of Members De- ceased during the Year.....	846

Volume 24 (1902-1903).

NEW YORK (46TH) MEETING.

No. 954.....	Proceedings.....	3
No. 955.....RILEY, JOS. C.....	Apparatus for Obtaining a Continu- ous Record of Position of an En- gine Governor, and the Speed of the Engine Which it is Governing	78
No. 956.....SLICHTER, W. I.....	Fly Wheel Capacity for Engine Driven Alternators.....	98
No. 957.....TRINKS, W.....	Deflection of Beams by Graphics...	116
No. 958.....PORTER, CHAS. T.....	Finer Screw Threads.....	137
No. 959.....KINGSBURY, ALBERT.....	A New Oil-testing Machine and Some of its Results.....	143
No. 960.....LANE, HENRY M.....	Filing System for Office Use.....	161
No. 961.....REEVE, SIDNEY A.....	Entropy Analysis of the Otto Cycle	171
No. 962.....REEVE, SIDNEY A.....	A Rational Solution of the Problem of Weights and Measures.....	184
No. 963.....VIOLA, BARTHOLOMEW.....	Centrifugal Machines and Their Uses.....	216
No. 964.....BARNAY, JOHN M.....	A Forty-four-foot Pit Lathe.....	243
No. 965.....RICHARDS, FRANK.....	Gift Proposition for Paying Work- men.....	250
No. 966.....KENT, WILLIAM.....	Heat Resistance, the Reciprocal of Heat Conductivity.....	278
No. 967.....NAGLE, A. F.....	An Analysis of the "Commercial" Value of Water Power per Horse- power per Annum.....	286
No. 968.....	Topical Discussions and Notes of Experience.....	315
No. 969.....TYLER, C. C.....	The Use of a Surveying Instrument in Machine Shop Practice.....	360
No. 970.....WILKIN, JOHN T.....	Rotary Pumps.....	385
No. 971.....HALSEY, F. A.....	The Metric System.....	397

	PAGE
No. 972.....	Report of Committee Appointed to Discuss the Arguments in favor of and Against the Metric System.. 630
No. 973.....	Final Report of the Committee Appointed to Standardize a System of Testing Steam Engines..... 713
No. 974.....	Discussion on the Preliminary Forms of the Report of Committee on Standardizing Engine Tests..... 791

SARATOGA, N. Y. (47TH) MEETING.

No. 975.....	Proceedings.....	849
No. 976.....	Carnegie Gift to Engineering (Appendix No. 1 to Proceedings)....	870
No. 977.....	Report of Meeting of National Conference on Standard Electric Lighting Rules (Appendix No. 2, Proceedings).....	885
No. 978.....	Report of the Special Committee on Rules and Methods (Appendix No. 3 to Proceedings).....	889
No. 979.....	Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings, and Steel Forgings (Appendix No. 4 to Proceedings).....	921
No. 980.....	SCHEELE, J. M. B. U. S. Army Gun Factory, Watervliet Arsenal, New York.....	929
No. 981.....	BOLTON, R. P. Test of a Hydraulic Elevator System.....	933
No. 982.....	BLOOD, JOHN BALCH... A Rational Train Resistance Formula.....	945
No. 983.....	BENJAMIN, C. H. Bursting of Emery Wheels.....	963
No. 984.....	PARISH, W. F., JR. A Comparative Oil Test.....	976
No. 985.....	ALLEN, C. M. Turbine Flow Recorder.....	983
No. 986.....	SARGENT, CHAS. E. ... An Indicating Anglemeter.....	992
No. 987.....	WALDRON, F. A. The Steam Turbine from an Operating Standpoint.....	999
No. 988.....	SLICHTER, W. I. Alternating Current Motors for Variable Speed.....	1037
No. 989.....	OLIVER, E. C. A Method of Testing Gas Engines..	1050
No. 990.....	{ HALLADAY, H. F., and HODGE, G. O. Performance of an internal-combustion Engine Using Kerosene and Gasoline as Fuel.....	1065
No. 991.....	ROBERTSON, C. H. Test of a Twelve Horse-power Gas Engine.....	1097
No. 992.....	BACON, J. L. Some Data on Hoisting Hooks.....	1126
No. 993.....	BEMENT, A. Strains Produced by the Excessive Tightening of Nuts.....	1137

894 CONSECUTIVE LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED BEFORE THE

	PAGE
No. 994. ELDREDGE, A. H. The Hot Well as an Oil Extractor	1144
No. 995. ELDREDGE, A. H. Positive Governor Drives for Corliss Engines	1151
No. 996. MOORE, S. H. Fits and Fitting	1158
No. 997. HITCHCOCK, E. A. Experiment Boiler of the Ohio State University, with Results of Some Trials	1193
No. 998. McGEORGE, JOHN Drawing Office Equipment	1254
No. 999. JACOBUS, D. S. Water and Heat Consumption of a Compound Engine at Various Powers	1274
No. 1000. RIDDELL, JOHN. Description of Sixty-foot Vertical Boring and Turning Mill Designed by John Riddell for General Electric Company	1288
No. 1001. DAY, CHARLES. The Machine Shop Problem	1302
No. 1002. GANTT, H. L. A Graphical Daily Balance in Manufacture	1322
No. 1003. TAYLOR, FRED. W. Shop Management	1337
No. 1004. Topical Discussions and Notes of Experience	1481
No. 1005. Robert Fulton Memorial	1493
No. 1006. Memorial Notices of Members Deceased During the Year	1539

Volume 25 (1903-1904).

NEW YORK (48TH) MEETING.

No. 1007. Proceedings	3
No. 1008. Carnegie Gift to Engineering (2d Circular)	34
No. 1009. DODGE, JAMES M. The Money Value of Technical Training (President's Address, 1903)	40
No. 1010. BARTH, C. G. Slide Rules for the Machine Shop as a Part of the Taylor System of Management	49
No. 1011. GANTT, H. L. Modifying Systems of Management	63
No. 1012. RICHARDS, FRANK Is Anything the Matter with Piece Work?	68
No. 1013. SCHEFFLER, F. A. Suggestions for Shop Construction	93
No. 1014. SWEET, JOHN E. What are the New Machine Tools to be?	100
No. 1015. WICKHORST, M. H. Air Motors and Air Hammers: Apparatus and Method for Testing	107
No. 1016. PERRY, F. B. Method for Determining Rates and Prices for Electric Power	120
No. 1017. BUNNELL, S. H. Improvement in Valve Motion of Duplex Air Compressors	138

	PAGE
No. 1018.....FARWELL, E. S.....Tests of a Direct-connected Eight-foot Fan and Engine.....	145
No. 1019.....GOSS, W. F. M.....A Series Distilling Apparatus of High Efficiency.....	160
No. 1020.....MILLER, E. F.....Pressure-Temperature Curve of Sulphurous Anhydride (SO ₂)....	176
No. 1021.....GREGORY, W. B.....The Pitot Tube.....	184
No. 1022.....ALLEN, BENJ., T.....Construction and Efficiency of a Fleming Four-valve Engine, Direct-connected to a 400 K. W. Generator.....	212
No. 1023.....MORGAN, C. H.....A Compact Gas Engine: Beam Type	245
No. 1024.....JACOBUS, D. S.....Tests of a Compound Engine using Superheated Steam.....	264
No. 1025.....BERTSCH, J. C.....Standard Unit of Refrigeration...	292
No. 1026.....Report of Committee on Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings and Steel Forgings	321
No. 1027.....BIRNIE, R.....Ordnance for the Land Service....	355

CHICAGO, ILL. (49TH) MEETING.

No. 1028.....	Proceedings.....	421
No. 1029.....	Carnegie Gift to Engineering (3d Circular).....	437
No. 1030.....MARKS, L. S.....	Use of Superheated Steam and of Reheaters in Compound Engines of Large Size.....	443
No. 1031.....FLINT, WM. P.....	Commercial Gas Engine Testing and Proposed Standard of Comparison.....	509
No. 1032.....HITCHCOCK, E. A.....	Road Tests of Consolidation Freight Locomotives.....	550
No. 1033.....	Testing Locomotives in England (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.).....	589
No. 1034.....CAMPBELL, WM.....	Effects of Strain and of Annealing. Appendix IV. to VI. Report of the Alloys Research Committee (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.).....	599
No. 1035.....NICOLSON, J. T.....	Experiments with a Lathe-tool Dynamometer. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.).....	637
No. 1036.....WELLS, J. H.....	Power Plant of the Tall Office Building.....	685
No. 1037.....HODGKINSON, F.....	Some Theoretical and Practical Considerations in Steam Turbine Work.....	716

	PAGE
No. 1038.....RATEAU, A.....Different Applications of Steam Tubines. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.).....	782
No. 1039.....GOSS, W. F. M.....Locomotive Testing Plants.....	827
No. 1040.....EMERSON, H.....A Rational Basis for Wages.....	868
No. 1041.....KEEP, W. J.....Cast Iron: Strength, Composition, Specifications.....	884
No. 1042.....KERR, C. V.....Potential Efficiency of Prime Movers.....	920
No. 1043.....RAVEN, V. L.....Middlesborough Dock Electric and Hydraulic Power Plant. (Pre- sented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.)..	943
No. 1044.....RUSSELL, C. N.....Refuse Destruction by Burning, and the Utilization of Heat Generated (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.).....	982
No. 1045.....BOLTON, R. P.....Power Plant of Tall Office Buildings	1011
No. 1046.....EMMET, W. L. R.....Steam Turbine in Modern Engineer- ing.....	1041
No. 1047.....LEA, E. S., MEDEN, E..DeLaval Steam Turbine.....	1056
No. 1048.....WATSON, GEO.....Burning of Town Refuse. (Pre- sented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.)	1074
No. 1049.....HUTTON, F. R.....Robert Henry Thurston. A Me- morial.....	1113
No. 1050.....Memorial Notices of Members.....	1121

AUTHOR'S INDEX.

- ADAMS, E. T., an American central-valve engine, No. 883, v. 22, p. 426.
- ADAMS, JOHN Q. (quoted), report on metric system, No. 721, v. 18, p. 509.
- ADAMS, W. H., an engineering problem at Richmond, Va., No. 434, v. 12, p. 451.
- ALBERGER, L. R., a self-cooling condenser, No. 693, v. 17, p. 625.
- ALDEN, GEORGE I., technical training at the Worcester Free Institute, No. 177, v. 6, p. 510; formulæ and tables for calculating the effect of the reciprocating parts of high-speed engines, No. 234, v. 8, p. 191; an automatic absorption dynamometer, No. 399, v. 11, p. 958; a new belt-testing machine, No. 444, v. 12, p. 700; the plunger elevator, No. 813, v. 20, p. 629.
- ALDRICH, W. S., on compounding centrifugal and load governing by a rotary piston valve, No. 482, v. 13, p. 325; use of the indicator for continuous records in dynamometric testing, No. 563, v. 15, p. 112; power losses in the transmission machinery of central stations, No. 585, v. 15, p. 705; on rating electric power plants upon the heat-unit standard, No. 732, v. 18, p. 721; notes on rating electric power plants upon the heat-unit standard, No. 756, v. 19, p. 93; the variation of belt tension with power transmitted, No. 797, v. 20, p. 136; systems and efficiency of electric transmission in factories and mills, No. 859, v. 21, p. 912; requirements of electricity in manufacturing work, No. 908, v. 22, p. 1003.
- ALLEN, BENJAMIN T., construction and efficiency of a Fleming four-valve engine, direct-connected to a 400 kw. generator, No. 1022, v. 25, p. 212.
- ALLEN, CHAS. M., turbine flow recorder, No. 985, v. 24, p. 983.
- ALLEN, F. B., protective value of boiler inspection, No. 96, v. 4, p. 142.
- ALLEN, J. R., test of a fifteen-million high-duty pumping engine at Grand Rapids, Mich., No. 863, v. 21, p. 1018.
- ALLISON, ROBERT, the old and the new, No. 642, v. 16, p. 742.
- ALMOND, THOS. R., a novel form of flexible tubing, No. 423, v. 12, p. 197.
- ANDERSON, J. W., adaptation of steam boilers to warming dwelling houses, No. 179, v. 6, p. 619.
- ANGSTROM, C., a new valve motion, No. 131, v. 5, p. 41.
- ARMSTRONG, E. J., a use for inertia in shaft governors, No. 408, v. 11, p. 1068; a new shaft governor, No. 640, v. 16, p. 729.
- ASTROM, J. I., determination of fly wheels to keep the angular variation of an engine within a fixed limit, No. 907, v. 22, p. 955.
- AUCHINCLOSS, W. S., averaging machines, No. 69, v. 3, p. 220.
- BABCOCK, GEO. H., substitutes for steam, No. 220, v. 7, p. 680; on a new method of making tubes from solid bars, No. 252, v. 8, p. 564; the Engineer; President's address, No. 262, v. 9, p. 23.

- BACON, J. L., some data on hoisting hooks, No. 992, v. 24, p. 1126.
- BAKER, BENJAMIN, some notes on the working stress of iron and steel, No. 232, v. 8, p. 157.
- BAKER, C. W., what is the heating surface of a steam boiler? No. 775, v. 19, p. 571.
- BALDWIN, W. J., standard cast iron fittings, No. 117, v. 4, p. 274; notes on comparative values of metal surfaces for warming air, No. 203, v. 7, p. 361; notes on warming railroad cars by steam, No. 296, v. 9, p. 471.
- BALL, BERT. C., cylinder proportions for compound and triple-expansion engines, No. 862, v. 21, p. 1002.
- BALL, FRANK H., an improved form of shaft governor, No. 281, v. 9, p. 300; compression as a factor in steam engine economy No. 545, v. 14, p. 1067; cylinder proportions of compound engines determined by their free expansion losses, No. 589, v. 15, p. 759; steam engine governors, No. 714, v. 18, p. 290.
- BALL, F. O., drafting room and shop system, No. 909, v. 22, p. 1040.
- BARDWELL, A. F., the Bardwell votometer, No. 911, v. 22, p. 1083.
- BARNABY, C. W., another new steam engine indicator, No. 210, v. 7, p. 489.
- BARNAY, JOHN M., forty-four foot pit lathe, No. 964, v. 24, p. 243.
- BARNES, DAVID L., rail pressure of locomotive driving wheels, No. 624, v. 16, p. 249.
- BARR, JOHN H., experiments on a system of governing by compression, No. 627, v. 16, p. 430; the proportions of high-speed engines, No. 670, v. 17, p. 117; current practice in engine proportions, No. 733, v. 18, p. 737.
- BARRACLOUGH, S. H., constants for correcting indicator springs that have been calibrated cold, No. 574, v. 15, p. 454; some experiments on effect of water hammer, No. 576, v. 15, p. 510.
- BARTH, CARL G., slide rules for the machine shop as a part of the Taylor System of management, No. 1010, v. 25, p. 49.
- BATCHELLER, B. C., a pneumatic dispatch tube system for rapid transportation of mails in cities, No. 804, v. 20, p. 373.
- BAYLES, J. C., tribute to A. L. Holley, No. 59, v. 3, p. 37; unveils portrait of A. L. Holley, No. 464, v. 12, p. 1059.
- BEDELL, FREDERICK, a new form of transmission dynamometer, No. 726, v. 18, p. 669.
- BEMENT, A., strains produced by the excessive tightening of nuts, No. 993, v. 24, p. 1137.
- BENJAMIN, CHAS. H., friction horse-power in factories, No. 712, v. 18, p. 228; electricity versus shafting in the machine shop, No. 738, v. 18, p. 861; experiments on cast iron cylinders, No. 776, v. 19, p. 597; the bursting of small cast iron fly wheels, No. 800, v. 20, p. 209; friction of steam packings, No. 837, v. 21, p. 292; some experiments on ball step bearings, No. 899, v. 22, p. 732; the bursting of small cast iron fly wheels, No. 921, v. 23, p. 168; experiments on spiral springs, No. 925, v. 23, p. 298; bursting of emery wheels, No. 983, v. 24, p. 963.
- BERGNER, THEODORE, recent improvements in drawing boards, No. 166, v. 6, p. 224.
- BERTSCH, J. C., standard unit of refrigeration, No. 1025, v. 25, p. 292.
- BESSEMER, HENRY, historical and technical sketch of the origin of the Bessemer process, No. 720, v. 18, p. 455.

- BILLINGS, C. E., the modern drop press, No. 664, v. 17, p. 31.
- BINSSE, HENRY LEON, a short way to keep time and cost, No. 287, v. 9, p. 380.
- BIRD, W. W., an open mercury column for high pressures, No. 392, v. 11, p. 892; the effect of the steam jacket on cylinder condensation, No. 453, v. 12, p. 873.
- BIRNIE, ROGERS, ordnance for the land service, No. 1027, v. 25, p. 355.
- BISSELL, GEO. W., an interesting experiment with a lubricant, No. 425, v. 12, p. 221; strains in lathe beds, No. 512, v. 14, p. 147; effect of varying the weight of regenerator in a hot-air engine, No. 587, v. 15, p. 744; recording device for testing machines, No. 667, v. 17, p. 76; a boiler setting, No. 752, v. 19, p. 74; experiences with deep well pump rods, No. 816, v. 20, p. 725.
- BLOOD, JOHN BALCH, a rational train resistance formula, No. 982, v. 24, p. 945.
- BOLE, W. A., a single-acting compound engine, No. 429, v. 12, p. 275.
- BOLTON, R. P., equipment of tall office buildings in New York City, No. 821, v. 20, p. 873; construction of contracts, No. 871, v. 22, p. 91; test of a hydraulic elevator system, No. 981, v. 24, p. 933; power plant of tall office buildings, No. 1045, v. 25, p. 1011.
- BOND, GEO. M., standard measurements, No. 26, v. 2, p. 81; standard gauge system, No. 63, v. 3, p. 132; standard pipe and pipe threads, No. 199, v. 7, p. 311.
- BONNER, W. T., ancient Pompeian boilers, No. 706, v. 18, p. 113.
- BOWMAN, F. M., steel and concrete coal storage plant, No. 935, v. 23, p. 473.
- BOYER, FRANCIS H., method of determining the work done daily by a refrigerating plant, and its cost, No. 707, v. 18, p. 127.
- BRIGGS, THOS. H., haulage by horses, No. 544, v. 14, p. 1014.
- BRILL, GEO. M., pipe covering tests, No. 646, v. 16, p. 827.
- BRINSMADE, L. L., multiple-cylinder steam engines; effects of variation of proportions and variable loads, No. 760, v. 19, p. 152.
- BRISTOL, W. H., a new recording pressure gauge, No. 368, v. 11, p. 225; a new recording pressure gauge for extremely low ranges of pressure, No. 518, v. 14, p. 325; a new recording pressure gauge for extremely high ranges of pressure, No. 602, v. 15, p. 1119; a new recording air pyrometer, No. 874, v. 22, p. 143.
- BRYAN, W. H., the down-draft furnace for steam boilers, No. 644, v. 16, p. 773; the western river steamboat, No. 683, v. 17, p. 386; the relations between the purchaser, the engineer and the manufacturer, No. 779, v. 19, p. 686; the mechanical plant of a modern commercial building, No. 801, v. 20, p. 243; some details of direct-connected generator sets, No. 939, v. 23, p. 524.
- BULL, STORM, the central heating plant of the University of Wisconsin, at Madison, Wis., No. 822, v. 20, p. 897; locomotive exhibits at the Paris Exhibition of 1900, No. 903, v. 22, p. 842.
- BUNNELL, S. H., improvement in valve motion of duplex air compressor, No. 1017, v. 25, p. 138.
- CAMPBELL, ANDREW C., a new conicograph, No. 231, v. 8, p. 145.
- CAMPBELL, WM., effects of strain and of annealing, No. 1034, v. 25, p. 599.
- CARPENTER, R. C., tests of several types of engines under conditions found in

- actual practice, No. 384, v. 11, p. 723; comparative test of a hot water and a steam heating plant, No. 395, v. 11, p. 918; notes on kerosene in steam boilers, No. 396, v. 11, p. 937; heat transmission through cast iron plates pickled in nitric acid, No. 421, v. 12, p. 174; application of Hirn's analysis to engine testing, and a method of measuring directly the quality of steam in the clearance spaces, No. 451, v. 12, p. 790; notes regarding calorimeters, No. 452, v. 12, p. 825; comparative variation in economy with change of load in simple and compound engines, No. 523, v. 14, p. 426; new form of prony brake, No. 559, v. 15, p. 62; experimental determination of the effect of water in steam on the economy of the steam engine, No. 573, v. 15, p. 438; constants for correcting indicator springs that have been calibrated cold, No. 574, v. 15, p. 454; some experiments on the effect of water hammer, No. 576, v. 15, p. 510; the saturation curve as a reference line for indicator diagrams, No. 592, v. 15, p. 904; the effect of length of specimen on the percentage of extension, No. 648, v. 16, p. 904; tests made on the experimental engine of Sibley College, No. 649, v. 16, p. 913; force required and work performed in driving and pulling cut and wire nails, No. 651, v. 16, p. 1002; a new coal calorimeter, No. 653, v. 16, p. 1040; effect of temperature on strength of wrought iron and steel, No. 674, v. 17, p. 198; new form of steam calorimeter, No. 692, v. 17, p. 608; hygrometric properties of coals, No. 741, v. 18, p. 938; tests of centrifugal pumps and calibration of weir at the Bridgeport pumping station at Chicago, Ill., No. 763, v. 19, p. 255; mechanical properties of certain aluminum alloys, No. 774, v. 19, p. 551; method of manufacture and tests of a new seamless tube, No. 783, v. 19, p. 754; experiments on the flow of steam through pipes, No. 803, v. 20, p. 342.
- CHAMBERLAIN, P. M., some data relating to forge shop design, No. 676, v. 17, p. 219; a metal dynamograph, No. 846, v. 21, p. 578; a curved glass blue print machine, No. 847, v. 21, p. 586.
- CHASE, W. L., a general engineering classification and index, No. 539, v. 14, p. 780.
- CHENEY, W. L., system of worm gearing of diametral pitch, No. 324, v. 10, p. 333.
- CHRISTIE, W. W., an experiment with aluminum, No. 487, v. 13, p. 393; efficiency of the boiler grate, No. 717, v. 18, p. 365; boiler tests: classification of data and plotted results, No. 765, v. 19, p. 330.
- CLARKE, THOS. C., the Kinzua viaduct, 1882, No. 400, v. 11, p. 961.
- CLEMENTS, W. L., steam excavators, No. 301, v. 9, p. 515.
- CLOUD, J. W., helical springs, No. 142, v. 5, p. 173.
- COFFIN, JOHN, steel car axles, No. 270, v. 9, p. 135.
- COGGIN, F. G., notes on the steam stamp, No. 170, v. 6, p. 370; a novel chimney staging, No. 215, v. 7, p. 612.
- COLE, FRANCIS J., experiments in boiler bracing, No. 743, v. 18, p. 989; bending tests of locomotive stay bolts, No. 778, v. 19, p. 662.
- COLE, J. WENDELL, combination iron and oak pavement, No. 474, v. 13, p. 199.
- COLLES, G. W., the metric versus the duodecimal system, No. 721, v. 18, p. 492.
- COLLINS, C. C., balanced valves, No. 116, v. 4, p. 268; a new method for inserting and securing crank pins, No. 293, v. 9, p. 446.
- COLVIN, F. B., mechanical stokers for locomotives, No. 932, v. 23, p. 444.

- COMLY, GEORGE M., economy in lubrication, No. 120, v. 4, p. 315.
- COOLEY, M. E., test of a fifteen-million high-duty pumping engine at Grand Rapids, Mich., No. 863, v. 21, p. 1018.
- COON, J. S., trial of upright boiler and engine at Roxbury pumping station, No. 75, v. 3, p. 290; duty trials of pumping engines, No. 297, v. 9, p. 476.
- COOPER, JNO. H., handling grain in California, No. 218, v. 7, p. 650; on the longitudinal riveted joints of steam boiler shells, No. 348, v. 10, p. 707; accident-preventing devices applied to machines, No. 427, v. 12, p. 249; a self-lubricating fiber graphite for the bearings of machinery, No. 486, v. 13, p. 374.
- COREY, F. B., a portable accelerometer for railway testing, No. 927, v. 23, p. 327.
- COWLES, WM., improvement in ferryboats, No. 195, v. 7, p. 190; fire boats, No. 233, v. 8, p. 182.
- COXE, ECKLEY B., the use of small sizes of anthracite coal for generating steam, No. 557, v. 15, p. 36; technical education, No. 582, v. 15, p. 655.
- CRANE, T. S., purification of water for manufacturing and domestic purposes, No. 216, v. 7, p. 617; direct-acting steam veneer cutters, No. 245, v. 8, p. 426; piping of steel ingots, No. 340, v. 10, p. 592.
- CRANE, W. E., idiosyncrasies of chimney draft, No. 476, v. 13, p. 217; crucible furnace for burning petroleum, No. 571, v. 15, p. 307.
- CRARY, ROBERT FULTON, Robert Fulton Memorial, No. 1005, v. 24, p. 1532.
- CRUIKSHANK, BARTON A., a device for drill jigs No. 558, v. 15, p. 60.
- CURTIS, G., remarks on Bessemer ingot cranes, No. 114, v. 4, p. 239.
- CURTIS, R. E., a swivelling joint for a sixteen-inch high-pressure steam main, No. 934, v. 23, p. 469; recent construction of Atlantic Avenue Station of Edison Elec. Illg. Co. of Boston, No. 942, v. 23, p. 569.
- DANIELS, F. H., an interesting boiler explosion, No. 511, v. 14, p. 118; rod rolling mills and their development in America, No. 528, v. 14, p. 583; an improved type of ingot-heating furnace, No. 896, v. 22, p. 658.
- DARLING, EDW. A., the power plant of a university, No. 815, v. 20, p. 663.
- DASHIELL, B. J., electric railway as applied to steam roads, No. 485, v. 13, p. 359.
- DAVIS, E. F. C., steam pipes for collieries, No. 366, v. 11, p. 215.
- DAY, CHAS., the machine shop problem, No. 1001, v. 24, p. 1302.
- DEAN, F. W., the distribution of steam in the Strong locomotive, No. 304, v. 9, p. 556; supplement, No. 346, v. 10, p. 687; changing the suction system of a pumping engine, No. 607, v. 16, p. 40; trial of the Leavitt pumping engine at Louisville, Ky., No. 619, v. 16, p. 169; trials of recent compound engine with a cylinder ratio of 7 to 1, No. 620, v. 16, p. 179; efficiency of boilers, a criticism on the Society's code of reporting boiler trials, No. 650, v. 16, p. 962; reduction in cost of steam power from 1870 to 1897, No. 764, v. 19, p. 301; the power plant of the Massachusetts General Hospital, No. 882, v. 22, p. 392.
- DEBRAY, PAUL, standard methods of tests, No. 526, v. 14, p. 562.
- DENTON, JAMES E., most economical point of cut-off in steam engines, No. 33, v. 2, p. 150; and No. 35, v. 2, p. 288; the mechanical significance of viscosity determinations of lubricants, No. 285, v. 9, p. 369; identification of dry steam, No. 326, v. 10, p. 349; friction of piston packing

- rings in steam cylinders, No. 327, v. 10, p. 392; steam consumption of engines at various speeds, No. 349, v. 10, p. 722; performance of a thirty-five ton refrigerating machine of the ammonia absorption type, No. 353, v. 10, p. 792; on the influence of steam jackets on the Pawtucket pumping engine, No. 374, v. 11, p. 328; performance of a double-screw ferryboat, No. 375, v. 11, p. 372; measurement of durability of lubricants, No. 404, v. 11, p. 11; performance of a 75-ton refrigerating machine of the ammonia compression type, No. 432, v. 12, p. 326; special experiments with lubricants, No. 433, v. 12, p. 405; performance of a Worthington pumping engine against a head equivalent to 2000 feet of water, No. 460, v. 12, p. 975; summary of results of principal experimental measurements of performance of refrigerating machines, No. 492, v. 13, p. 507; performance of a triple-expansion pumping engine with and without jackets, No. 553, v. 14, p. 1340; results of measurements of the water consumption of an unjacketed 1600 horse-power compound Harris-Corliss engine, No. 591, v. 15, p. 882; the reliability of throttling calorimeters, No. 673, v. 17, p. 175.
- DICKIE, G. W., auxiliary engines and transmission of power on naval vessels, No. 762, v. 19, p. 233.
- DIXON, W. F., efficiency of locomotives, No. 391, v. 11, p. 867.
- DODGE, JAMES M., a new method of stocking and reloading coal, No. 277, v. 9, p. 270; the money value of technical training, No. 1009, v. 25, p. 40.
- DONKIN, BRYAN, extension of the standard uniform methods of conducting and reporting steam engine tests, No. 786, v. 19, p. 827.
- DRAPER, T. W. M., ammonia gas as a motive power, No. 538, v. 14, p. 762.
- DREDGE, JAMES, gas lighting by incandescence, No. 257, v. 8, p. 663; Henry Bessemer, No. 788, v. 19, p. 881.
- DURAND, W. F., limit of propeller efficiency as dependent on surface form of the propeller, No. 507, v. 14, p. 65.
- DURFEE, W. F., mechanism for maneuvering clutch couplings, No. 119, v. 4, p. 311; balanced vertical engines, No. 125, v. 4, p. 368; a power crane, No. 137, v. 5, p. 131; an account of the experimental steel works at Wyandote, Michigan, No. 154, v. 6, p. 40; in memoriam Alfred C. Hobbs, No. 478, v. 13, p. 263; the history and modern development of the art of interchangeable construction in mechanism, No. 549, v. 14, p. 1225.
- DUTTON, C. SEYMOUR, some experiences with crane chains, No. 398, v. 11, p. 952.
- DWELSHAUVERS-DERY, V., tables of the properties of steam, No. 359, v. 11, p. 72; contribution to the theory of the steam engine, No. 527, v. 14, p. 572.
- ECKART, W. R., chronograph for engineering purposes with the Hipp escapement, No. 66, v. 3, p. 197.
- EDDY, HENRY T., new graphical method of constructing entropy-temperature diagram of a gas or oil engine from its indicator card, No. 836, v. 21, p. 275.
- EDISON, THOS. A., description of the Edison steam dynamo, No. 71, v. 3, p. 233.
- EDWARDS, V. E., the flying shear, No. 933, v. 23, p. 458.
- EGLESTON, THOMAS, the appointment of a United States Government Commission of tests of metals and constructive materials, No. 62, v. 3, p. 86;

- a machine for testing the physical properties of metals and alloys, No. 138, v. 5, p. 140; the basic Bessemer process, No. 188, v. 7, p. 34.
- ELDRIDGE, A. H., the hot well as an oil extractor, No. 994, v. 24, p. 1144; positive governor drives, for Corliss engines, No. 995, v. 24, p. 1151.
- EMERSON, HARRINGTON, a rational basis for wages, No. 1040, v. 25, p. 868.
- EMERY, CHARLES E., experiments with non-conductors of heat, No. 21, v. 2, p. 34; alteration to the crosshead of a Corliss engine, No. 22, v. 2, p. 40; estimates for steam users, No. 148, v. 5, p. 282; the polar planimeter, No. 176, v. 6, p. 496; development of compound engine and limit of steam pressure in marine boilers, No. 248, v. 8, p. 472; notes for discussion on cylinder condensation and reduction of same by use of the compound engine, No. 249, v. 8, p. 479; comparative value of steam and hot water for transmitting heat and power, No. 250, v. 8, p. 512; an interesting indicator diagram, No. 280, v. 9, p. 293; on cost of power in non-condensing steam engine, No. 319, v. 10, p. 233; means adopted for saving fuel in large oil refinery, No. 671, v. 17, p. 141; comparative tests of steam boilers with different kinds of coal, No. 677, v. 17, p. 237.
- EMMETT, W. L. R., steam turbine in modern engineering, No. 1046, v. 25, p. 1041.
- EMORY, F. L., relation between initial tension and power transmitted by a belt, No. 808, v. 20, p. 466; test of a steam separator, No. 810, v. 20, p. 485.
- ENGEL, LOUIS G., hydraulic hoisting plant for the pier of the Brooklyn Sugar Refining Company, No. 430, v. 12, p. 286.
- FABER DU FAUR, A., expansion of steam and water without transfer of heat, No. 70, v. 3, p. 223.
- FARWELL, E. S., tests of a direct-connected eight-foot fan and engine, No. 1018, v. 25, p. 145.
- FELTON, EDGAR C., notes on results obtained from steel tested shortly after rolling, No. 263, v. 9, p. 38.
- FERNALD, R. H., temperature of exhaust gases, No. 949, v. 23, p. 687; working details of gas engine test, No. 950, v. 23, p. 704.
- FICKINGER, P. J., method of manufacture and tests of a new seamless tube, No. 783, v. 19, p. 754.
- FIELD, C. J., present and productive development of electric tramways, No. 630, v. 16, p. 504.
- FITTS, JAMES H., an evaporative surface condenser, No. 534, v. 14, p. 690.
- FLETCHER, A., the Stevens valve gear for marine engines, No. 769, v. 19, p. 449.
- FLINT, WM. P., commercial gas engine testing and proposed standard of comparison, No. 1031, v. 25, p. 509.
- FORDYCE, JOHN R., method for preparing and baling cotton, No. 891, v. 22, p. 551.
- FORNEY, M. N., memorial of Horatio Allen, No. 413, v. 11, p. 1156.
- FOSTER, E. H., pumping engine test with superheated steam, No. 853, v. 21, p. 788; superheated steam, No. 906, v. 22, p. 939.
- FOWLER, GEORGE L., estimating the cost of foundry work, No. 288, v. 9, p. 390.
- FRALEY, F., essay on mechanics and progress of mechanical science, 1824-1882, No. 68, v. 3, p. 213.

- FRANCIS, W. H., a modern disinfecting plant, No. 562, v. 15, p. 101; a portable disinfecting plant, No. 635, v. 16, p. 655.
- FREEMAN, JOHN R., a new form of canal waste weir, No. 583, v. 15, p. 669.
- FRITH, A. J., a note on fly wheel design, No. 839, v. 21, p. 317.
- FRITZ, JOHN, progress in the manufacture of iron and steel, No. 701, v. 18, p. 39; rolling mill fly wheels, No. 823, v. 20, p. 944.
- GABRIEL, W. A., a new process for cutting cams, No. 509, v. 14, p. 82; a T square and its mountings, No. 634, v. 16, p. 651.
- GAINES, F. F., the proportions of high-speed engines, No. 670, v. 17, p. 117.
- GALE, HORACE B., theory and design of chimneys, with criticisms on the common theory and experimental data, No. 376, v. 11, p. 451.
- GALLOUPE, F. E., rapid transit and elevated railroads, No. 189, v. 7, p. 81.
- GANTT, H. L., steel castings, No. 445, v. 12, p. 710; recent progress in manufacture of steel castings, No. 569, v. 15, p. 260; a bonus system of rewarding labor, No. 928, v. 23, p. 341; a graphical daily balance in manufacture, No. 1002, v. 24, p. 1322; modifying systems of management, No. 1011, v. 25, p. 63.
- GIDDINGS, C. M., a valve dynamometer for measuring the power required to move slide valve, No. 217, v. 7, p. 631.
- GODDARD, A. L., experimental investigation of the cutting of bevel gears with rotary cutters, No. 703, v. 18, p. 75.
- GOLDSMITH, N. O., water softening plant at Loraine Steel Company's blast furnace, No. 857, v. 21, p. 874.
- GOODALE, A. M., description of a new form of sterilizer, No. 636, v. 16, p. 659.
- GORDON, FRED. W., blast furnace blowing engine, No. 441, v. 12, p. 676; new system of valves for steam engines, air engines and compressors, No. 824, v. 20, p. 967.
- GOSS, W. F. M., an experimental locomotive, No. 490, v. 13, p. 427; tests of a locomotive at the laboratory of Purdue University, No. 542, v. 14, p. 826; an experimental study of the effect of the counterbalance in locomotive drive wheels upon the pressure between wheel and rail, No. 625, v. 16, p. 305; new forms of friction brakes, No. 645, v. 16, p. 806; tests of a ten horse-power DeLaval steam turbine, No. 668, v. 17, p. 81; effect upon diagrams of long pipe connections for steam engine indicators, No. 684, v. 17, p. 398; paper friction wheels, No. 705, v. 18, p. 102; test of a Snow pumping engine at Riverside Station, Indianapolis, Ind., No. 854, v. 21, p. 793; tests of the boiler of the Purdue locomotive, No. 885, v. 22, p. 453; a series distilling apparatus of high efficiency, No. 1019, v. 25, p. 160; locomotive testing plants, No. 1039, v. 25, p. 827.
- GOUBERT, A. A., some experiments with the throttling calorimeter, No. 672, v. 17, p. 151.
- GRANT, J. J., the milling machine as a substitute for the planer in machine construction, No. 276, v. 9, p. 259.
- GRAVES, ERWIN, hydraulic traveling cranes, No. 424, v. 12, p. 202.
- GRAY, THOMAS, the measurement of power, No. 493, v. 13, p. 531; autographic apparatus for use in testing materials, No. 498, v. 13, p. 633; effect of alternate positive and negative stresses on iron and steel, No. 730, v. 18, p. 706; the yield point of iron and steel, No. 731, v. 18, p. 711; a continuous steam engine indicator, No. 744, v. 18, p. 1020.

- GREEN, HOWELL, history and development of winding and pumping machinery in the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania, No. 108, v. 4, p. 217.
- GREEN, SAMUEL M., two-cylinder *versus* multi-cylinder engines, No. 499, v. 13, p. 647.
- GREGORY, W. B., tests of centrifugal pumps, No. 877, v. 22, p. 262; the pitot tube, No. 1021, v. 25, p. 184.
- GUEST, J. J., design of speed cones, No. 855, v. 21, p. 832.
- GUELBAUM, DAVID, theory of direct-acting steam pumps, No. 561, v. 15, p. 75; the law of hydraulic obstruction in closed streams, No. 761, v. 19, p. 216.
- GUILLAUME, EMIL, improvements in the art of cable making, No. 530, v. 14, p. 626.
- HAGUE, C. A., mechanical correctness, No. 15, v. 1, p. 238; comparisons between different types of engines, No. 41, v. 2, p. 294.
- HALE, R. S., determining moisture in coal, No. 691, v. 17, p. 593; efficiency of boiler heating surface, No. 716, v. 18, p. 328; flue gas analyses in boiler tests, No. 740, v. 18, p. 901; the calorific power of weathered coals, No. 802, v. 20, p. 333; boiler and furnace efficiency, No. 819, v. 20, p. 769.
- HALL, ALBERT F., method of arranging and indexing drawings and patterns, No. 48, v. 2, p. 378; heat units and specifications for pumping engines, No. 601, v. 15, p. 1103.
- HALL, WILLIS E., working railroads by electricity, No. 390, v. 11, p. 839.
- HALLADAY, H. F., performance of an internal-combustion engine using kerosene and gasoline as fuel, No. 990, v. 24, p. 1063.
- HALSEY, F. A., a new rock drill, No. 156, v. 6, p. 71; the premium plan of paying for labor, No. 449, v. 12, p. 755; some special forms of computers, No. 702, v. 18, p. 70; the metric system, No. 971, v. 24, p. 397.
- HAMILTON, JAMES, the Bardwell votometer, No. 911, v. 22, p. 1083.
- HARRIS, J. F. W., strength of steel balls, No. 841, v. 21, p. 351.
- HARRISON, W. H., the first rolling mill in America, No. 29, v. 2, p. 104.
- HARTNESS, JAMES, a screw die for the turret lathe, No. 753, v. 19, p. 77; a stay bolt threading device, No. 754, v. 19, p. 81.
- HAWKINS, JOHN T., the education of intuition in machine designing, No. 247, v. 8, p. 458; a plea for the printing press in mechanical engineering schools, No. 290, v. 9, p. 403; automatic regulator for heating apparatus, No. 292, v. 9, p. 431; a new graduating steam radiator, No. 522, v. 14, p. 401.
- HAYWARD, H. S., adjustable cut-off for marine engines, No. 95, v. 4, p. 136.
- HENDERSON, GEORGE R., a graphical method of designing springs, No. 613, v. 16, p. 92; spring tables, No. 680, v. 17, p. 340; the manufacture of car wheels, No. 812, v. 20, p. 615.
- HENNING, GUS C., apparatus used in testing materials, No. 175, v. 6, p. 479; notes on steel, No. 128, v. 4, p. 410; tensile tests of steel eye-bars, 128a, v. 4, p. 420; on the elastic curve and treatment of steel, No. 496, v. 13, p. 572; a pocket recorder for test of materials, No. 736, v. 18, p. 823; a mirror extensometer, No. 737, v. 18, p. 849; investigations of boiler explosions, No. 814, v. 20, p. 649; a roller extensometer, No. 943, v. 23, p. 594.

- HENTHORN, J. T., power required to overcome frictional resistance of engine and shafting in mills, and its cost, No. 174, v. 6, p. 461; test of a triple expansion engine, No. 440, v. 12, p. 643.
- HERRMANN, GUSTAV, the operation of centrifugal machines, No. 548, v. 14, p. 1192.
- HERSCHMANN, ARTHUR, automobile wagon for heavy duty, No. 856, v. 21, p. 844.
- HEWITT, WILLIAM, continuous rod mill of the Trenton Iron Co., No. 25, v. 2, p. 71; a novel hammer head and die, No. 157, v. 6, p. 77; wire rope fastenings, No. 306, v. 9, p. 671.
- HIGGINS, M. P., education of machinists, foremen and mechanical engineers, No. 850, v. 21, p. 646; No. 864, v. 21, p. 1114.
- HILL, HAMILTON A., tests of three Sulzer engines, No. 735, v. 18, p. 795.
- HILL, WILLIAM, crystallization of iron, No. 197, v. 7, p. 241.
- HITCHCOCK, E. A., experiment boiler of the Ohio State University, with results of some trials, No. 997, v. 24, p. 1193; road tests of Consolidated freight locomotives, No. 1032, v. 25, p. 550.
- HOADLEY, J. C., high ratios of expansion and distribution of unequal pressures in single and compound engines, No. 12, v. 1, p. 153; use of calorimeter as a pyrometer for high temperatures, No. 23, v. 2, p. 42; the specific heat of platinum, and the use of the metal in the pyrometer, No. 65, v. 3, p. 187; a tilting water meter for purposes of experiment, No. 134, v. 5, p. 63; report of a series of trials of a warm blast apparatus for transferring a part of the heat of escaping flue gases to the furnace, No. 183, v. 6, p. 676.
- HOBBS, A. C., locks and their failings, No. 167, v. 6, p. 233.
- HODGE, G. O., performance of an internal-combustion engine using kerosene and gasoline as fuel, No. 990, v. 24, p. 1065.
- HODGKINSON, FRANCIS, some theoretical and practical considerations in steam turbine work, No. 1037, v. 25, p. 716.
- HOFFMAN, J. D., a hydraulic dynamometer, No. 688, v. 17, p. 471.
- HOLLEY, A. L., the field of mechanical engineering, No. 2, v. 1, p. 7; adaptation of Bessemer plant for basic process, No. 10, v. 1, p. 130.
- HOLLOWAY, J. F., the marine engine of the lakes, No. 107, v. 4, p. 211; president's address, 1885, No. 187, v. 7, p. 25; how to work steam expansively in direct-acting steam pumps, No. 369, v. 11, p. 235.
- HORNIG, J. L., economy by sub-division in installation and operation of power and machinery under varying demands, No. 112, v. 4, p. 233.
- HOWE, H. M., manganese steel, No. 459, v. 12, p. 955.
- HUET, A., notes on the drainage machinery of the Netherlands, No. 531, v. 14, p. 635.
- HUGO, T. W., belts as grain conveyors, No. 171, v. 6, p. 400; performance of street railway power plants, No. 546, v. 14, p. 1082.
- HUNT, C. W., rope driving, No. 426, v. 12, p. 230; a new mechanical fluid, No. 588, v. 15, p. 751; the engineer, No. 792, v. 20, p. 27; a new connecting rod end, No. 888, v. 22, p. 531; working loads for manila rope, No. 918, v. 23, p. 125.
- HUNT, R. W., original Bessemer steel plant at Troy, No. 155, v. 6, p. 61; evolution of the American rolling mill, President's address 1891, No. 466, v. 13, p. 45.

- HUTCHINSON, G. A., practical application of superheated steam, No. 905, v. 22, p. 899.
- HUTTON, F. R., note on mineral wool as non-conducting covering, No. 72, v. 3, p. 244; should a piston packing ring be of the same thickness at every point, No. 246, v. 8, p. 439; strains on an annular lid resisting internal pressure, No. 312, v. 10, p. 32; George H. Babcock memorial, No. 580, v. 15, p. 636; first stationary steam engine in America, No. 597, v. 15, p. 982; classification catalogue for an engineering library, No. 686, v. 17, p. 422; J. F. Holloway memorial, No. 722, v. 18, p. 612; Robert Henry Thurston memorial, No. 1049, v. 25, p. 1013.
- ISHERWOOD, D. F., Robert Fulton memorial, No. 1005, v. 24, p. 1515.
- JACKSON, D. C., tests of a combined electric light and electric railway station, No. 657, v. 16, p. 1142; electrical power equipment for general factory purposes, No. 746, v. 18, p. 1047.
- JACOBI, A. W., improved motion device for engine indicators, No. 339, v. 10, p. 586.
- JACOBUS, D. S., steam consumption of engines at various speeds, No. 349, v. 10, p. 722; general solution of transmission of force in a steam engine as influenced by the action of friction, acceleration and gravity, No. 377, v. 11, p. 492; the effective area of screws, No. 405, v. 11, p. 1028; influence of steam jackets of Pawtucket pumping engine, No. 406, v. 11, p. 1038; appendix to No. 377, No. 411, v. 11, p. 1116; experimental determinations of the latent heat of ammonia and sulphur dioxide, No. 431, v. 12, p. 307; comparison of the economy of compound and single-cylinder Corliss condensing engines, each expanding about sixteen times, No. 458, v. 12, p. 943; summary of results of principal experimental measurements of performance of refrigerating machines, No. 492; v. 13, p. 507; experimental determination of the heat generated per candle-power by oil and gas lamps, No. 519, v. 14, p. 331; comparison of the mean effective pressures of simultaneous cards taken by different indicators, No. 570, v. 15, p. 277; results of measurements of the water consumption of an unjacketed 1600 horse power compound Harris-Corliss engine, No. 591, v. 15, p. 882; results of experiments with a fifty horse-power non-condensing Ball & Wood engine, to determine the influence of compression on the water consumption, No. 593, v. 15, p. 915; results of measurements to test the accuracy of small throttling calorimeters, No. 628, v. 16, p. 448; tests to show the distribution of moisture in steam when flowing through a horizontal pipe, No. 652, v. 16, p. 1017; experimental method of determining the effective center of the light emitted from a standard photometric burner, No. 675, v. 17, p. 212; tests to show the influence of moisture in steam on the economy of a steam turbine, No. 729, v. 18, p. 699; an apparatus for accurately measuring pressures of ten-thousand pounds per square inch and over, No. 745, v. 18, p. 1041; methods of testing indicators, No. 805, v. 20, p. 404; water and heat consumption of a compound engine and various powers, No. 999, v. 24, p. 1274; tests of a compound engine using superheated steam, No. 1024, v. 25, p. 264.
- JOHNSON, JOS. E., note on the carbon contents of piston rods, as affecting their endurance under fatigue, No. 780, v. 19, p. 700.

- JOHNSON, L., crank pin of S. S. *Knickerbocker*, No. 6, v. 1, p. 70; brief treatise on the steamboat cam, No. 31, v. 2, p. 124.
- JOHNSON, W. C., water-power development of Hannawa Falls, No. 919, v. 23, p. 131.
- JONES, FORREST R., experimental investigation of the cutting of bevel gears with rotary cutters, No. 703, v. 18, p. 75; diagrams for relative strength of gear teeth, No. 734, v. 18, p. 766; power and light for machine shop and foundry, No. 881, v. 22, p. 366.
- KEEP, W. J., relative tests of cast iron, No. 631, v. 16, p. 542; transverse strength of cast iron, No. 655, v. 16, p. 1082; Keep's cooling curves: A study of molecular changes in metals due to varying temperatures, No. 656, v. 16, p. 1117; strength of cast iron, No. 695, v. 17, p. 674; cast iron: Strength, composition, specifications, No. 1041, v. 25, p. 884. p. 369; hardness or the workability of metals, No. 878, v. 22, p. 293; cast iron: Strength, composition, specifications, No. 1041, v. 25, p. 884.
- KENT, WILLIAM, evaporative power of bituminous coals, No. 115, v. 4, p. 249; rules for conducting boiler tests, No. 147, v. 5, p. 260; table of sizes of chimneys, No. 158, v. 6, p. 81; tables for facilitating calculations of boiler tests, No. 159, v. 6, p. 84; the torsion balance, No. 181, v. 6, p. 636; is water gas an economical fuel? No. 235, v. 8, p. 225; problem in profit sharing, No. 256, v. 8, p. 630; tests of recent formulæ for chimney draft, No. 402, v. 11, p. 984; influence of steam jackets of the Pawtucket pumping engine, No. 473, v. 13, p. 176; the efficiency of a steam boiler—what is it? No. 694, v. 17, p. 645; heat resistance, reciprocal of heat conductivity, No. 966, v. 24, p. 278.
- KERR, C. V., theory of the moment of inertia, No. 629, v. 16, p. 477; the moment of resistance, No. 715, v. 18, p. 314; theory of the moment of inertia, No. 799, v. 20, p. 177; Berthier method of coal calorimetry, No. 828, v. 21, p. 304; efficiency of gas engine as modified by point of ignition, No. 875, v. 22, p. 152; potential efficiency of prime movers, No. 1042, v. 25, p. 920.
- KERR, WALTER C., mechanical equipment of the new south station, Boston, No. 845, v. 21, p. 451.
- KETTELL, C. W., method of determining strength of pump cylinders, No. 682 v. 17, p. 372.
- KING, F. B., notes on corrosion of a cast steel propeller blade, No. 595, v. 15, p. 961.
- KINGSBURY, ALBERT, experiments on the friction of screws, No. 669, v. 17, p. 96; an experiment on the effect of clearance on the economy of a small steam engine, No. 922, v. 23, p. 186; new oil-testing machine and some of its results, No. 959, v. 24, p. 143.
- KNAPP, E. C., method of proportioning cylinders for compound engines, No. 643, v. 16, p. 762.
- KOHFAHL, R., collection of dust produced in workshops, No. 535, v. 14, p. 696.
- KUNHARDT, L. H., flow of steam through orifices, No. 363, v. 11, p. 187.
- LAIRD, J. A., calibration of a Worthington water meter, No. 708, v. 18, p. 134; test of pumping engine, St. Louis water works, No. 840, v. 21, p. 327.
- LANE, H. M., a method of determining selling price, No. 711, v. 18, p. 221;

- a method of shop accounting to determine shop cost and minimum selling price, No. 739, v. 18, p. 892; repairing a broken cylinder, No. 938, v. 23, p. 520; filing system for office use, No. 960, v. 24, p. 161.
- LANZA, GAETANO, tests of strength and stiffness of spruce beams, No. 94, v. 4, p. 119; course in mechanical engineering at Mass. Inst. Technology, No. 201, v. 7, p. 338; transmission of power by belting, No. 202, v. 7, p. 347; strength of shafting subjected to both twisting and bending, No. 230, v. 8, p. 130; an investigation as to how to test the strength of cements, No. 272, v. 9, p. 172; friction in toothed gearing, No. 273, v. 9, p. 185; some tests of strength of cast iron, made in the laboratory of applied mechanics of the Mass. Inst. Technology, No. 318, v. 10, p. 187; an account of certain experiments on several methods of counterbalancing the action of reciprocating parts of a locomotive, No. 321, v. 10, p. 302; some tests of the strength of spruce columns, No. 609, v. 16, p. 56; application of brakes to the truck wheels of a locomotive, No. 610, v. 16, p. 69; stresses in the rims and rim joints of pulleys and fly wheels, No. 621, v. 16, p. 208.
- LEA, E. S., DeLaval steam turbine, No. 1047, v. 25, p. 1056.
- LEAVITT, E. D., Jr., "The Superior," No. 30, v. 2, p. 107.
- LE CONTE, J. N., a graphical determination of piston acceleration, No. 947, v. 23, p. 676.
- LE VAN, W. B., the lifetime or age of steam boilers, No. 54, v. 2, p. 516; New York to Chicago in seventeen hours, No. 149, v. 5, p. 301; improvements in steam boilers and the brick setting of same, No. 795, v. 20, p. 95.
- LEWIS, WILFRED, experiments on the transmission of power by gearing, No. 198, v. 7, p. 273; experiments on the transmission of power by belting (made by Wm. Sellers & Co.), No. 213, v. 7, p. 549.
- LINDE, C., the refrigerating machine of today, No. 554, v. 14, p. 1414.
- LORING, CHAS. H., President's address, 1892, No. 505, v. 14, p. 52.
- LOWRY, GEORGE A., ginning and baling cotton from 1798 to 1898, No. 785, v. 19, p. 811.
- LUCKE, CHARLES E., the heat engine problem, No. 923, v. 23, p. 202; liquid fuel combustion, No. 936, v. 23, p. 483.
- LUX, FRIEDRICH, water measurements with special reference to the Schinzel ebonite water meter, No. 533, v. 14, p. 676.
- LYNE, L. F., packing for piston rods and valve stems, No. 16, v. 1, p. 241; the use of kerosene oil in steam boilers, No. 275, v. 9, p. 247; bits of engine room experience, No. 347, v. 10, p. 696; the use of crude petroleum in steam boilers, No. 350, v. 10, p. 761.
- McBRIDE, JAMES, automatic regulation of injection water to vapor condensers, No. 422, v. 12, p. 187; some experiments with a screw bolt, No. 450, v. 12, p. 781; corrosion of steam drums, No. 600, v. 15, p. 1087; a broken fly wheel and how it was repaired, No. 835, v. 21, p. 262.
- McELROY, SAMUEL, Brooklyn pumping engine of 1860, No. 469, v. 13, p. 83; water power: Caratunk Falls, Kennebec River, Maine, No. 666, v. 17, p. 58.
- McGEORGE, JOHN, drawing office equipment, No. 998, v. 24, p. 1254.

- MACFARREN, S. J., street car gear for modern speeds. The coming self-propelled car, No. 370, v. 11, p. 254.
- MAGRUDER, W. T., the gas engine hot tube as an ignition timing device, No. 861, v. 21, p. 961.
- MAIN, C. T., on the use of the compound engine for manufacturing purposes, the relative areas of the cylinders and the regulation of pressure in the receiver, No. 313, v. 10, p. 48; cost of steam and water power, No. 360, v. 11, p. 108; value of a water power, No. 471, v. 13, p. 140; valuation of textile manufacturing property, No. 759, v. 19, p. 119.
- MALLET, A., locomotives operating by total adhesion on curves of small radius, No. 532, v. 14, p. 648.
- MANNING, CHARLES H., comparative cost of steam and water power, No. 332, v. 10, p. 499; a novel fly wheel, No. 497, v. 13, p. 618; a method of manufacture of large steam pipes, No. 578, v. 15, p. 571.
- MANSFIELD, A. K., the Buckeye engine valve gear, No. 567, v. 15, p. 177; notes on the theory of shaft governors, No. 594, v. 15, p. 929; the best load of the compound steam engine, No. 727, v. 18, p. 674; note on strength of wheel rims, No. 796, v. 20, p. 125; improved indicator cock for engines, No. 937, v. 23, p. 511.
- MARKS, LIONEL S., experimental determination of the effect of water in steam on the economy of the steam engine, No. 573, v. 15, p. 438; constants for correcting indicator springs that have been calibrated cold, No. 574, v. 15, p. 454; use of superheated steam and reheaters in compound engines of large size, No. 1030, v. 25, p. 443.
- MARR, GEORGE H., method of filing and indexing engineering literature, notes, data, etc., No. 900, v. 22, p. 745.
- MATTES, W. F., connecting rods, No. 295, v. 9, p. 466.
- MAY, DE COURCY, cost of an indicated horse-power, No. 603, v. 15, p. 1146.
- MAYNARD, G. W., the Bower-Barff rustless iron process, No. 123, v. 4, p. 351.
- MAYO, JOHN B., a strength of gear chart, No. 758, v. 19, p. 109.
- MEDEN, E., DeLaval steam turbine, No. 1047, v. 25, p. 1056.
- MELVILLE, GEO. W., on Robert Fulton, No. 1005, v. 24, p. 1503; engineering in the U. S. Navy; President's address, No. 829, v. 21, p. 139.
- MELVIN, D. N., an improved mercury column, No. 28, v. 2, p. 99.
- METCALF, HENRY, the shop order system of accounts, No. 209, v. 7, p. 440.
- MILLER, EDWARD F., tests of the triple engine at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, No. 521, v. 14, p. 381; some tests of the strength of spruce columns, No. 609, v. 16, p. 56; tests on the triple engine at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, No. 612, v. 16, p. 82; pressure-temperature curve of sulphurous anhydride (SO_2), No. 1020, v. 25, p. 176.
- MILLER, FRED. J., bevel gear cutting machines at Paris, No. 897, v. 22, p. 672.
- MOORE, S. H., fits and fitting, No. 996, v. 24, p. 1158.
- MORGAN, C. H., some landmarks in the history of the rolling mill; President's address, 1900, No. 868, v. 22, p. 31; a compact gas engine; beam type, No. 1023, v. 25, p. 245.
- MORGAN, JOSEPH, JR., our coast defence; its cost and its mechanical problems, No. 254, v. 8, p. 582.
- MORISON, GEORGE S., expansion bearings for bridge superstructures, No. 566, v. 15, p. 153; (2d paper), No. 639, v. 16, p. 724.

- MOULTROP, I. E., recent construction at the Atlantic Avenue Station of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston, No. 942, v. 23, p. 569.
- MUMFORD, E. H., machine moulding without stripping plates, No. 755, v. 19, p. 83.
- MURRAY, THOS. E., structural steel fly wheels, No. 685, v. 17, p. 413.
- NAGLE, A. F., formula for horse-power of leather belts, No. 27, v. 2, p. 92; the best form of nozzles and diverging tubes, No. 300, v. 9, p. 505; Cornish or double-beat pump valves, No. 335, v. 10, p. 521; determination of the sensitiveness of automatic sprinklers, No. 383, v. 11, p. 699; experiments to determine the rate of fall or rise of a mercurial thermometer under different conditions, No. 467, v. 13, p. 70; limitations of steam engine economy, No. 468, v. 13, p. 77; tests of Indiana block coal at the Chicago west side pumping station, No. 470, v. 13, p. 131; the density of water at different temperatures, No. 488, v. 13, p. 396; pipe flanges and their bolts, No. 817, v. 20, p. 737; an analysis of the "Commercial" value of water power per horse-power per annum, No. 967, v. 24, p. 286.
- NAYLOR, E. W., a new valve gear for gas, steam and air engines, No. 920, v. 23, p. 151.
- NEWCOMB, C. L., experiments on various types of fire hydrants, No. 811, v. 20, p. 494.
- NICHOLSON, D. K., rolling steel rails, No. 365, v. 11, p. 208; heating furnaces, No. 393, v. 11, p. 896.
- NICKEL, F. F., the involpon system (topical discussion), No. 924, v. 23, p. 291.
- NICOLSON, J. T., experiments with a lathe-tool dynamometer, No. 1035, v. 25, p. 637.
- NIXON, J. O., a silent chain gear, No. 929, v. 23, p. 373.
- NORRIS, H. M., an accurate cost keeping system, No. 767, v. 19, p. 387.
- NORRIS, R. VAN A., two-rope haulage system, No. 439, v. 12, p. 626; tests of a pump receiving suction water under pressure, No. 513, v. 14, p. 168; the generation and utilization of steam by the Lykens Valley Coal Company, No. 794, v. 20, p. 50.
- NORTON, C. L., protection of steam-heated surfaces, No. 782, v. 19, p. 729.
- OLIVER, E. C., method of testing gas engines, No. 989, v. 24, p. 1050.
- ORDWAY, J. M., experiments upon non-conducting coverings for steam pipes, No. 135, v. 5, p. 73; (2d paper), No. 145, v. 5, p. 212; (3d paper), No. 164, v. 6, p. 168.
- PARISH, W. F., Jr., a comparative oil test, No. 984, v. 24, p. 976.
- PARSONS, F. W., indicator rigging for compound engines, No. 367, v. 11, p. 222.
- PARSONS, H. DE B., the influence of sugar upon cement, No. 279, v. 9, p. 286; the displacements and the area curves of fish, No. 307, v. 9, p. 679; comparison of rules for calculating the strength of steam boilers, No. 873, v. 22, p. 127.
- PARTRIDGE, W. E., capital's need for high-priced labor, No. 239, v. 8, p. 269.
- PEABODY, C. H., steam engine tests at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, No. 200, v. 7, p. 328; flow of steam in a tube, No. 322, v. 10, p. 316; a simple calorimeter, No. 323, v. 10, p. 327; flow of steam through orifices,

- No. 363, v. 11, p. 187; an experimental study of the errors of different types of calorimeters, No. 364, v. 11, p. 193; application of Hirn's analysis to multiple-expansion engines, No. 448, v. 12, p. 740; economy and efficiency of the steam engine, No. 484, v. 13, p. 337; tests of the triple engine at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, No. 521, v. 14, p. 381; No. 612, v. 16, p. 82.
- PEARODY, E. H., some experiments with the throttling calorimeter, No. 672, v. 17, p. 151.
- PEEK, GEORGE M., pressure in pipe due to stoppage of flowing liquid, No. 834, v. 21, p. 255.
- PERRY, F. B., method for determining rates and prices for electric power, No. 1016, v. 25, p. 120.
- PICKERING, T. R., American machinery at international exhibitions, No. 136, v. 5, p. 113.
- PIEPER, C., a fare indicator and receipt controller; the taxameter and Columbus, No. 529, v. 14, p. 619.
- PIKE, W. A., performance of street railway power plants, No. 546, v. 14, p. 1082; steam piping and efficiency of steam plants, No. 577, v. 15, p. 536.
- PLATT, JOS. C., straightening a leaning chimney 100 feet high, No. 611, v. 16, p. 75.
- POOLE, HERMAN, experiments on using gasoline gas for boiler heating, No. 831, v. 21, p. 172.
- PORTER, CHARLES T., strength in machine tools, No. 8, v. 1, p. 119; a new method of keeping mechanical drawings, No. 56, v. 2, p. 576; description of the Edison steam dynamo, No. 71, v. 3, p. 233; limitation of engine speed, No. 540, v. 14, p. 806; comparison of the action of a fixed cut-off and throttling regulation with that of the automatic variable cut-off on compound and triple-expansion engines, No. 615, v. 16, p. 111; description of a cam for actuating the valves of high-speed steam engines, No. 616, v. 16, p. 117; description of an improved centrifugal governor and valve, No. 617, v. 16, p. 134; description of improved forms of steam separator, steam jacket, and reheater, No. 618, v. 16, p. 137; a record of the early period of high-speed engineering, No. 869, v. 22, p. 65; finer screw threads, No. 958, v. 24, p. 137.
- PORTER, H. F. J., the binary absorption system of ice machinery, No. 36, v. 2, p. 218; a self-packing valve, No. 53, v. 2, p. 512; hollow steel forgings, No. 681, v. 17, p. 359.
- POWEL, S. W., a system of worm gearing of diametral pitch, No. 324, v. 10, p. 333.
- PRATT, C. R., elevators, No. 820, v. 20, p. 804; elevator safeties, No. 940, v. 23, p. 536.
- QUEREAU, C. H., the Allen valve for locomotives, No. 809, v. 20, p. 475.
- RAE, T. W., the latest methods of submarine telegraph work, No. 46, v. 2, p. 357; some of the mechanism employed in multiplex telegraphy, No. 121, v. 4, p. 321.
- RAMSAY, H. A., what are the needs of our navy, No. 253, v. 8, p. 574.
- RANDOLPH, L. S., strains in locomotive boilers, No. 302, v. 9, p. 534; cost of

- lubricating car journals, No. 361, v. 11, p. 126; strength of railway car axles, No. 623, v. 16, p. 237.
- RATEAU, A., different applications of steam turbines, No. 1038, v. 25, p. 782.
- RAVEN, V. L., Middlesborough dock electric and hydraulic power plant, No. 1043, v. 25, p. 943.
- RAYMOND, R. W., memorial address, Alex. Lyman Holley, No. 91, v. 4, p. 35.
- READ, C. A., apparatus for dynamically testing steam engine indicators, No. 872, v. 22, p. 114.
- REED, WM. E., a few instruments of precision at the Paris Exposition of 1900, No. 898, v. 22, p. 721.
- REESE, JACOB, regenerating metallurgic furnaces, No. 5, v. 1, p. 58; rolled cast-steel car wheels, No. 42, v. 2, p. 300.
- REEVE, S. A., entropy analysis of the Otto cycle, No. 961, v. 24, p. 171; a rational solution of the problem of weights and measures, No. 962, v. 24, p. 184.
- REIST, H. G., blue printing by electric light, No. 904, v. 22, p. 888.
- REULEAUX, FRANCIS, friction in toothed gearing, No. 227, v. 8, p. 45.
- RICE, A. L., the laws of cylinder condensation, No. 742, v. 18, p. 950; a convenient form of wire-testing machine, No. 751, v. 19, p. 71; compression and liquefaction of gases, No. 830, v. 21, p. 156.
- RICE, R. H., results of measurements of the water consumption of an unjacketed 1,600 horse-power compound Harris-Corliss engine, No. 591, v. 15, p. 882.
- RICHARDS, C. B., the rating of steam boilers by horse-powers for commercial purposes, No. 196, v. 7, p. 214.
- RICHARDS, FRANK, a note on compressed air, No. 584, v. 15, p. 685; gift proposition for paying workmen, No. 965, v. 24, p. 250; is anything the matter with piece work?, No. 1012, v. 25, p. 68.
- RICHARDS, JOHN, notes on a problem in water power, No. 483, v. 13, p. 331.
- RICHTER, A. W., tests of a combined electric light and electric railway central station, No. 657, v. 16, p. 1142.
- RICHMOND, GEORGE, notes on the refrigeration process and its proper place in thermodynamics, No. 514, v. 14, p. 183; a simple difference machine, No. 517, v. 14, p. 310; thermodynamics without the calculus, No. 771, v. 19, p. 477.
- RIDDELL, JOHN, portable versus stationary machine tools, No. 893, v. 22, p. 588; description of sixty-foot vertical boring and turning mill designed by John Riddell for General Electric Company, No. 1000, v. 24, p. 1288.
- RIGGS, J. D., cold working sheet metal in dies, No. 941, v. 23, p. 547.
- RILEY, JOS. C., apparatus for obtaining a continuous record of position of an engine governor and the speed of the engine which it is governing, No. 955, v. 24, p. 78.
- rites, F. M., the steam distribution in a form of single-acting compound engine, No. 495, v. 13, p. 557; analysis of the shaft governor, No. 510, v. 14, p. 92; a new method of compound steam distribution, No. 599, v. 15, p. 1074.
- ROBB, D. W., the old locomotive "Sampson," No. 333, v. 10, p. 509.
- ROBERTSON, C. H., an efficiency test of a one-hundred and twenty-five horse-power gas engine, No. 843, v. 21, p. 396; No. 895, v. 22, p. 612; test of a twelve horse-power gas engine, No. 991, v. 24, p. 1097.

- ROBINSON, A. WELLS, motion curves of cut-off valves, No. 130, v. 5, p. 34; recent improvements in dredging machinery, No. 229, v. 8, p. 114; the relation of the drawing office to the shop in manufacturing, No. 596, v. 15, p. 965; drawing office appliances, No. 614, v. 16, p. 106; rules for a drawing office, No. 910, v. 22, p. 1077.
- ROBINSON, S. W., efficiency of the crank, No. 14, v. 1, p. 218; cushion adjustment in engines, No. 17, v. 1, p. 252; a rational system of piston packing, No. 20, v. 2, p. 19; counterbalancing of engines and other machinery having reciprocating parts, No. 40, v. 2, p. 249; railroad economics or notes and observations from the Ohio State Railway Inspection Service, No. 55, v. 2, p. 538; thermodynamics of certain forms of the Worthington and other compound pumping engines, No. 64, v. 3, p. 141; back pressure on valves, No. 97, v. 4, p. 150.
- ROCKWOOD, GEORGE L., two-cylinder versus multi-cylinder engines, No. 499, v. 13, p. 647; on the value of a horse-power, No. 848, v. 21, p. 590.
- ROGERS, W. A., on a practical solution of the perfect screw problem, No. 146, v. 5, p. 216; the microscope in the workshop, No. 193, v. 7, p. 164; on the exact subdivision of index wheel into any required number of equal parts, No. 443, v. 12, p. 696; an additional contribution to the perfect screw problem, No. 446, v. 12, p. 725; the cumulative errors of a graduated scale, No. 564, v. 15, p. 127.
- RONEY, W. R., mechanical stokers, No. 457, v. 12, p. 921; mechanical draft, No. 604, v. 15, p. 1162.
- ROOT, JOHN B., an improved method of screw propulsion, No. 51, v. 2, p. 453.
- ROSSI, A. J., on the influence of titanium on the properties of cast iron and steel, No. 892, v. 22, p. 570.
- ROYSE, D., heat transmission through cast iron plates pickled in acid, No. 461, v. 12, p. 1014.
- RUSSEL, W. S., special form of boring and facing machine, No. 890, v. 22, p. 547.
- RUSSELL, C. N., refuse destruction by burning, and the utilization of heat generated, No. 1044, v. 25, p. 982.
- RUTHERFORD, L. H., should a piston packing ring be of the same thickness at every point? No. 246, v. 8, p. 439; strains on an annular lid resisting internal pressure, No. 312, v. 10, p. 32.
- SANGSTER, WM., note on centrifugal fans for cupolas and forges, No. 880, v. 22, p. 354.
- SANGUINETTI, PERCY A., on the divergencies in flange diameters of pumps, valves, etc., of different makers, No. 269, v. 9, p. 124.
- SARGENT, C. E., a new principle in gas engine design, No. 879, v. 22, p. 312; an indicating anglemeter, No. 986, v. 24, p. 992.
- SCHEELE, J. M. B., U. S. Army gun factory, Watervliet Arsenal, New York, No. 980, v. 24, p. 929.
- SCHAEFER, J. V., washing of bituminous coal by the Lubrig process, No. 704, v. 18, p. 84.
- SCHAEFFLER, F. A., a new method of constructing horizontal tubular boilers, No. 161, v. 6, p. 110; a foundry cupola experience, No. 299, v. 9, p. 496; No. 314, v. 10, p. 89; tests of a boiler using grates with small percentage of openings, No. 575, v. 15, p. 503; a curve delineator, No. 560, v. 15,

- p. 67; the "Potter" Mesh separator and superheater, No. 930, v. 23, p. 387; suggestions for shop construction, No. 1013, v. 25, p. 93.
- SCHNEIDER, A., experiences in the operation of rack railways, No. 536, v. 14, p. 708.
- SCHUMANN, FRANCIS, contraction and deformation of iron castings in cooling from the fluid to the solid state, No. 718, v. 18, p. 394; volumetric contraction of castings in cooling, No. 725, v. 18, p. 665.
- SEAMAN, W. K., the rail cambering arrangement of the Lackawanna iron and coal company, No. 93, v. 4, p. 106.
- SEAYER, J. W., a two-hundred foot Gantry crane, No. 709, v. 18, p. 145.
- SEE, HORACE, built-up work in engine construction, No. 67, v. 3, p. 209; the production of true crank shafts and bearings, No. 211, v. 7, p. 521; President's address (1888), No. 331, v. 10, p. 482.
- SEE, JAMES W., standards, No. 337, v. 10, p. 542; patents, No. 777, v. 19, p. 616.
- SEILER, FRANZ, apparatus for measuring and registering the quantities of steam passing through conduits, or utilized in steam engines and for measuring and registering the work performed by steam engines, No. 537, v. 14, p. 751.
- SELLERS, COLEMAN, the metric system, No. 4, v. 1, p. 30; President's Address, No. 258, v. 8, p. 676; some of the mechanical features of the power development at Niagara Falls, No. 787, v. 19, p. 839.
- SINCLAIR, S. M., notes on steel forgings, No. 622, v. 16, p. 228.
- SLICHTER, W. I., fly wheel capacity for engine driven alternators, No. 956, v. 24, p. 98; alternating current motors for variable speed, No. 988, v. 24, p. 1037.
- SMITH, C. A., an improved method for finding the diameters of cone and step pulleys, No. 320, v. 10, p. 269.
- SMITH, JESSE M., a governor for steam engines, No. 409, v. 11, p. 1081; tests of a small electric railway plant, No. 586, v. 15, p. 730.
- SMITH, OBERLIN, experimental mechanics, No. 24, v. 2, p. 55; nomenclature of machine details, No. 47, v. 2, p. 366; spiral springs, No. 122, v. 4, p. 335; a positive speed indicator, No. 144, v. 5, p. 206; inventory valuation of machinery plant, No. 208, v. 7, p. 433; intrinsic value of special tools, No. 238, v. 8, p. 258; power press problems, No. 271, v. 9, p. 161; graphical analysis of reciprocating motion, No. 371, v. 11, p. 260; President's Address, No. 415, v. 12, p. 42.
- SMITH, SCOTT A., tractive force of leather belts on pulley faces, No. 351, v. 10, p. 765.
- SNELL, H. I., experiments and experiences with blowers, No. 264, v. 9, p. 51; an economical method of heating and ventilating an office and warehouse building, No. 267, v. 9, p. 99.
- SONDERICKER, JEROME, an investigation as to how to test the strengths of cements, No. 272, v. 9, p. 172.
- SOULE, R. H., a technical index and file, No. 946, v. 23, p. 658.
- SPAULDING, H. C., electric power distribution No. 472, v. 13, p. 157; variable speed power transmission, No. 524, v. 14, p. 478.
- STAHL, A. W., the utilization of the power of ocean waves, No. 491, v. 13, p. 438.
- STANWOOD, J. B., strains in the rims of fly-band wheels produced by centrifugal

- force, No. 515, v. 14, p. 251; strength of rim joints in fly-band wheels, No. 565, v. 15, p. 147; standards for direct-connected generating sets, No. 818, v. 20, p. 758.
- STEARNS, ALBERT, method of evaporating by exhaust steam, No. 244, v. 8, p. 421.
- STETSON, G. R., standard sizes of screw threads, No. 9, v. 1, p. 122.
- STEVENS, E. A., on the performance of a double-screw ferryboat, No. 375, v. 11, p. 372.
- STILLMAN, F. H., high hydrostatic pressures and their application to compressing liquids. A new form of pressure gauge, No. 844, v. 21, p. 439; pulley press valve, No. 889, v. 22, p. 535.
- STILLMAN, HOWARD, a water purifying plant, No. 768, v. 19, p. 415.
- STIRLING, ALLAN, on practical methods for greater economy of fuel in the steam engine, No. 18, v. 1, p. 261; shell and water tube boilers, No. 178, v. 6, p. 566.
- SUPLEE, H. H., equilibrium arch curves, No. 394, v. 11, p. 903; the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in Europe, 1900, No. 912, v. 22, p. 1134.
- SVENSON, JOHN, valve gear of the Willans engine, No. 793, v. 20, p. 42.
- SWASEY, AMBROSE, a new process for generating and cutting the teeth of spur wheels, No. 428, v. 12, p. 265.
- SWEENEY, JOHN M., river practice of the West, No. 305, v. 9, p. 645.
- SWEET, JOHN E., friction as a factor in motive power expenses, No. 11, v. 1, p. 141; Coffin's averaging instrument, No. 44, v. 2, p. 342; a new method of constructing a crank shaft, No. 111, v. 4, p. 231; a new method of casting flange pipe, No. 113, v. 4, p. 237; President's Address (1884), No. 153, v. 6, p. 31; the unexpected which often happens, No. 192, v. 7, p. 152; a new principle in steam piston packing, No. 266, v. 9, p. 91; the effect of an unbalanced eccentric or governor ball on the valve motion of shaft-governed engines, No. 407, v. 11, p. 1053; what are the new machine tools to be? No. 1014, v. 25, p. 100.
- TABOR, HARRIS, compression as a method of governing, No. 132, v. 5, p. 48; machine moulding, No. 494, v. 13, p. 537.
- TAYLOR, F. W., the relative value of water gas and gas from the Siemens producer for melting in the open-hearth furnace, No. 219, v. 7, p. 639; notes on belting, No. 568, v. 15, p. 204; a piece rate system being a step toward a partial solution of the labor problem, No. 647, v. 16, p. 856; colors of heated steel corresponding to different degrees of temperatures, No. 849, v. 21, p. 627; shop management, No. 1003, v. 24, p. 1337.
- THOMPSON, ERWIN W., manufacture of cotton-seed oil, No. 172, v. 6, p. 414.
- THORNE, W. H., twist drills, No. 190, v. 7, p. 130.
- THURSTON, R. H., President's inaugural address, No. 3, v. 1, p. 13; on the ratio of expansion at maximum efficiency, No. 32, v. 2, p. 130; note relating to proper method of expansion of steam and regulation of the engine, No. 45, v. 2, p. 346; President's address—our progress in mechanical engineering, No. 50, v. 2, p. 425; on the several efficiencies of the steam engine, and on the conditions of maximum economy, No. 74, v. 3, p. 262; the mechanical engineer, his work and his policy, No. 92, v. 4, p. 75; on a newly discovered variation in the effect of prolonged stress on iron, No. 109, v. 4, p. 224; note relating to

- water hammer in steam pipes, No. 127, v. 4, p. 404; pressure obtainable by the use of the drop press, No. 133, v. 5, p. 53; theory of the sliding friction of rotation, No. 162, v. 6, p. 122; steam boilers as magazines of explosive energy, No. 165, v. 6, p. 199; on the theory of the finance of lubrication and on the valuation of lubricants by consumers, No. 173, v. 6, p. 437; on the friction of non-condensing engines, No. 228, v. 8, p. 86; a note on helical seams in boiler making, No. 242, v. 8, p. 357; the systematic testing of turbine water wheels in the United States, No. 243, v. 8, p. 359; internal friction of non-condensing engines, No. 265, v. 9, p. 74; proportioning steam cylinders, No. 284, v. 9, p. 360; large and enlarged photographs and blue prints, No. 308, v. 9, p. 696; on the distribution of internal friction of engines, No. 316, v. 10, p. 110; on variable load, internal friction and engine speed and work, No. 317, v. 10, p. 138; philosophy of the multi-cylinder or compound engine; its theory and limitations, No. 362, v. 11, p. 135; Hirn and Dwelshauvers' theory of the steam engine; experimental and analytic, No. 382, v. 11, p. 688; chimney draft; facts and theories, No. 417, v. 12, p. 85; authorities on the steam jacket: facts and current opinion, No. 435, v. 12, p. 462; steam engine efficiencies: the ideal engine compared with the real engine, No. 447, v. 12, p. 729; technical education in the United States, No. 543, v. 14, p. 855; on the maximum contemporary economy of high pressure multiple-expansion steam engine, No. 572, v. 15, p. 313; the theory of the steam jacket, current practice, No. 590, v. 15, p. 779; superheated steam, facts, data and principles relating to the problem, No. 689, v. 17, p. 488; the promise and potency of high pressure steam, No. 710, v. 18, p. 160; multiple-cylinder steam engines effects of variation of proportions and variable loads, No. 760, v. 19, p. 152; graphic diagrams and glyptic models, No. 773, v. p. 514; steam engine at the end of the nineteenth century, No. 832, v. 21, p. 181; reheaters in multiple-cylinder engines, No. 858, v. 21, p. 893; the steam turbine: the steam engine of maximum simplicity and of highest thermal efficiency, No. 876, v. 22, p. 170.
- TOWNE, H. R., cranes, a study of types and details, No. 118, v. 4, p. 288; a drawing office system, No. 143, v. 5, p. 193; the engineer as an economist, No. 207, v. 7, p. 428; steam and power; the commercial determination of costs, No. 255, v. 8, p. 617; a safety car heating system, No. 294, v. 9, p. 453; gain sharing, No. 341, v. 10, p. 600; President's address, No. 358, v. 11, p. 50.
- TRINKS, W., deflection of beams by graphics, No. 957, v. 24, p. 116.
- TROWBRIDGE, W. P., determination of heating surface required in ventilating flues, No. 60, v. 3, p. 72; on a theorem of Rankine relating to the economy of single-acting expansion engines, first published in 1851, No. 73, v. 3, p. 252; rating steam boilers by horse-powers for commercial purposes, No. 196, v. 7, p. 214; the relative economy of ventilation by chimneys and ventilation by fans, No. 212, v. 7, p. 531.
- TYLER, C. C., a proposed standard for machine screw thread sizes, No. 944, v. 23, p. 603; the use of a surveying instrument in machine shop practice, No. 969, v. 24, p. 360.
- VAIL, J. H., cooling tower and condenser installation, No. 798, v. 20, p. 157.

- VANVLECK, FRANK, standard section lining, No. 268, v. 9, p. 107; light cable road construction, No. 416, v. 12, p. 56.
- VICTORIN, A., performance of an overhead travelling crane operated by a single electric motor, No. 520, v. 14, p. 368.
- VIOLA, B., centrifugal machines and their uses, No. 963, v. 24, p. 216.
- VON BORRIES, A., the development of the compound locomotive, No. 547, v. 14, p. 1172.
- WAGNER, F. C., friction tests of a locomotive slide valve, No. 833, v. 21, p. 242; tests of a fifteen-million high-duty pumping engine at Grand Rapids, Mich., No. 863, v. 21, p. 1018.
- WALDO, LEONARD, aluminum bronze seamless tubing, No. 719, v. 18, p. 437.
- WALDRON, F. A., the steam turbine from an operating standpoint, No. 987, v. 24, p. 999.
- WARD, W. E., Beton in combination with iron as a building material, No. 126, v. 4, p. 388; early experiments involving the flow of metals, No. 182, v. 6, p. 655.
- WARNER, W. R., the telescope considered historically and practically, President's address (1897), No. 750, v. 19, p. 37; the how and the why of the "porrs" prism field glass, No. 926, v. 23, p. 313.
- WATSON, GEORGE, burning of town refuse, No. 1048, v. 25, p. 1074.
- WATT, S. P., a belt dynamometer, No. 442, v. 12, p. 694.
- WEBB, J. B., belting to connect shafts which are not parallel and do not intersect, No. 57, v. 3, p. 24; No. 98, v. 4, p. 165; a new form of steam engine indicator, No. 99, v. 4, p. 182; a persistent form of gear tooth, No. 289, v. 9, p. 398; the mechanics of the injector, No. 325, v. 10, p. 339; "overhauling" of a mechanical power, No. 328, v. 10, p. 402; notes on the steam turbine, No. 345, v. 10, p. 680; an error in the encyclopædia Britannica, No. 352, v. 10, p. 778; the comparison of indicators, No. 373, v. 11, p. 311; Peclet's treatment of chimney draft, No. 385, v. 11, p. 762; the mechanical theory of chimney draft, No. 386, v. 11, p. 772; the length of an indicator card, No. 397, v. 11, p. 941; appendix to No. 377, No. 411, v. 11, p. 1134; performance of a steam reaction wheel, No. 454, v. 12, p. 888; jet propulsion, No. 455, v. 12, p. 904.
- WEBBER, SAMUEL, experiments on the adhesion of leather belts, No. 37, v. 2, p. 230; efficiency of turbines as affected by form of gate, No. 61, v. 3, p. 84; the frictional resistance of shafting in engineering establishments, No. 191, v. 7, p. 138; tests of the comparative value of different kinds of belting, No. 251, v. 8, p. 529; notes on the comparative loss by friction in a transmitting dynamometer under different loads and speeds, No. 334, v. 10, p. 514; tests of driving belts, No. 506, v. 14, p. 59; trial of a vertical triple expansion condensing pumping engine at the Trenton water works, No. 608, v. 16, p. 49; water power; its generation and transmission, No. 665, v. 17, p. 41.
- WEBBER, S. S., a new form of balance dynamometer, No. 110, v. 4, p. 227; trial of a vertical triple expansion condensing pumping engine at the Trenton water works, No. 608, v. 16, p. 49.
- WEBBER, W. O., a new form of balance dynamometer, No. 110, v. 4, p. 227; the relative efficiency of centrifugal and reciprocating pumps, No. 214, v. 7, p. 598; centrifugal pumps and their efficiencies, No. 274,

- v. 9, p. 228; some tests of a portable boiler, No. 489, v. 13, p. 413; tests of an hydraulic air compressor, No. 894, v. 22, p. 599; a filtration plant at Albany, New York, No. 902, v. 22, p. 831.
- WEBSTER, W. R., specifications for steel forgings, steel castings, and steel boiler plates, No. 945, v. 23, p. 632.
- WEIGHTMAN, W. H., the oxidation of metals and the Bower-Barff process, No. 180, v. 6, p. 628.
- WELLMAN, S. T., the early history of open-hearth steel manufacture in the United States, President's address (1901), No. 915, v. 23, p. 78.
- WELLS, JAMES HOLLIS, power plant of the tall office building, No. 1036, v. 25 p. 685.
- WEST, THOS. D., sound casting, No. 160, v. 6, p. 94; irregularity in the contraction of iron castings, No. 206, v. 7, p. 422; casting aluminum, duplicate bronze and other strong metals, No. 237, v. 8, p. 245.
- WHALEY, W. B. SMITH, electricity in cotton mills, No. 770, v. 19, p. 467; No. 951, v. 23, p. 769.
- WHEELER, F. M., comparative value of different arrangements of suction air chambers on pumps, No. 884, v. 22, p. 439.
- WHITE, MAUNSEL, colors of heated steel corresponding to different degrees of temperatures, No. 849, v. 21, p. 627.
- WHITHAM, JAY M., surface condensers, No. 291, v. 9, p. 417; cylinder ratios of triple expansion engines, No. 338, v. 10, p. 576; the effect of retarders in fire tubes of steam boilers, No. 687, v. 17, p. 450; experiments with automatic mechanical stokers, No. 690, v. 17, p. 558.
- WICKHORST, MAX H., a mechanical integrator used in connection with a spring dynamometer, No. 870, v. 22, p. 83; air motors and air hammers: apparatus and method for testing, No. 1015, v. 25, p. 107.
- WILKIN, J. T., rotary pumps, No. 970, v. 24, p. 385.
- WILLIAMS, H. E., the proportions of high-speed engines, No. 670, v. 17, p. 117.
- WILLIS, E. J., a horse-power planimeter, No. 658, v. 16, p. 1161.
- WILLISTON, A. L., an experimental study of the errors of different types of calorimeters, No. 364, v. 11, p. 193.
- WOLFF, A. R., the value of the study of the mechanical theory of heat, No. 13, v. 1, p. 209; most economical point of cut-off, No. 33, v. 2, p. 150; No. 35, v. 2, p. 288; note on the economy of the wind mill as a prime mover, No. 76, v. 3, p. 319.
- WOOD, DEVOLSON, expansion of timber due to absorption of water, No. 336, v. 10, p. 539; some properties of ammonia, No. 342, v. 10, p. 627; No. 418, v. 12, p. 133; some properties of vapor and vapor engines, No. 343, v. 10, p. 648; formulas for saturated and superheated vapors, No. 344, v. 10, p. 670; test of a refrigerating plant, No. 389, v. 11, p. 830; chimney draft, No. 401, v. 11, p. 974; the graphic representation of thermal quantities, No. 403, v. 11, p. 997; mechanical and physical properties of sulphur dioxide (SO_2), No. 419, v. 12, p. 137; theoretical investigation of the efficiency of vapor engines, No. 420, v. 12, p. 155; the flexure of elastic rings, No. 456, v. 12, p. 911; test of a pulsometer, No. 475, v. 13, p. 211; negative specific heat, No. 508, v. 14, p. 75; hydraulic reaction motors, No. 516, v. 14, p. 266; analysis of the Tremont turbine, No. 638, v. 16, p. 707; the strength of iron as affected by tensile stress while hot, No. 641, v. 16, p. 739; adiabatics, No. 728, v. 18, p. 691.

- WOOD, M. P., rustless coatings for iron and steel, No. 598, v. 15, p. 998; No. 626, v. 16, p. 350; No. 637, v. 16, p. 663; No. 713; v. 18, p. 251; protection of ferric structures, No. 901, v. 22, p. 757.
- WOODBURY, C. J. H., measurement of the friction of lubricating oils, No. 7, v. 1, p. 74; No. 163, v. 6, p. 136; fire protection of mills, No. 43, v. 2, p. 308; mill floors, No. 52, v. 2, p. 480; electric welding, No. 315, v. 10, p. 95; method of reducing the fire loss, No. 372, v. 11, p. 271; dustless buildings, No. 757, v. 19, p. 104.
- WOODWARD, C. M., the training of a dynamic engineer at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., No. 221, v. 7, p. 742.
- WOOLSON, O. C., a railroad bed for bridge structures, No. 278, v. 9, p. 276; hanging and setting of horizontal fire tube boilers, No. 784, v. 19, p. 781.
- YARYAN, H. T., hot water heating from a central station, No. 860, v. 21, p. 937.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

	VOL.	PAGE
Absorption dynamometer, automatic.....	(11)	958
" system of ice machinery, binary.....	(2)	218
" type of ammonia refrigerating machine.....	(10)	792
Abstractors for warming blast, in Pacific Mills.....	(6)	689
Abt rack and railway.....	(14)	708
Academy of Engineering.....	(11)	32
Acceleration, influence on transmission of force in steam engine.....	(11)	492, 1116
" in nozzles.....	(9)	505
" in transmission of force in a steam engine.....	(11)	1116
" of moving parts of Edison-Porter dynamo.....	(3)	222
Accelerometer, portable, for railway testing.....	(23)	327
<i>Accident preventing devices applied to machines</i> , J. H. COOPER.....	(12)	249
<i>Account of certain experiments upon several methods of counterbalancing the action of reciprocating parts of a locomotive</i> , GAETANO LANZA.....	(10)	302
" " " <i>tests of the strength and stiffness of large spruce beams</i> , GAETANO LANZA.....	(4)	119
" " <i>the experimental steel works at Wyandote, Mich.</i> , W. F. DURFEE.....	(6)	40
Accounting to determine shop costs and minimum selling price.....	(18)	892
Accounts, shop order system of.....	(7)	440
<i>Accurate cost-keeping system</i> , H. M. NORRIS.....	(19)	387
Acid, effect of on cast iron.....	(12)	174, 1014
" in mine water; its effect on cast iron.....	(12)	525
" process for sharpening files.....	(8)	325
<i>Action of a sample of mineral wool used as a non-conductor around steam pipes</i> , F. R. HUTTON.....	(3)	244
<i>Adaptation of Bessemer plant to the basic process</i> , A. L. HOLLEY.....	(1)	130
" " <i>steam boilers to warming dwelling houses</i> , JOHN W. ANDERSON.....	(6)	619
<i>Additional contribution to the perfect screw problem</i> , W. A. ROGERS.....	(12)	725
Addresses, Presidential.....	See Subject or Author.	
Adheating of steam.....	(17)	522
Adhesion of leather belts, experiments on.....	(2)	230
<i>Adiabatics</i> , DEVOLSON WOOD.....	(18)	691
<i>Adjustable cut-off for marine engines</i> , H. S. HAYWARD.....	(4)	136
Aëronautics, progress in.....	(2)	248; (4) 94
<i>Air motors and air hammers; Apparatus and method of testing</i> , M. H. WICKHORST.....	(25)	107
<i>Air chambers on pumps, comparative value of different arrangements</i>	(22)	439

	VOL.	PAGE
Air, comparative value of metal surfaces for warming.....	(7)	361
“ compressed, motor.....	(15)	696
“ “ note on.....	(15)	685
“ compressor, hydraulic test of.....	(22)	599
“ compressors, duplex, improvement in valve motion.....	(25)	138
“ “ valves for.....	(20)	967
“ engine.....	See Engine, air.	
“ hammers, apparatus and method for testing.....	(25)	107
“ pyrometer, recording.....	(22)	143
“ resistance to moving trains.....	(13)	371
“ saturation of.....	(8)	425
“ warming by metal surfaces.....	(7)	361
Albany, N. Y., filtration plant.....	(22)	831
Alcohol engine.....	(7) 681; (12)	155
Allen valve for locomotives, C. H. QUEREAU.....	(20)	475
Alloy as substitute for steel in springs.....	(7)	384
Alloys, aluminum, mechanical properties of.....	(19)	551
“ and metals, machine for testing physical properties of.....	(5)	140
“ of copper-tin-zinc.....	(8)	336
“ of maximum strength.....	(2)	416
“ research committee, report of (presented by Institution Of Mechanical Engineers).....	(25)	599
Alteration to the cross head of a Corliss engine, CHAS. E. EMERY.....	(2)	40
Alternate stresses on iron and steel.....	(8) 162; (18)	756
Alternating current motors for variable speeds, W. I. SLICHTER.....	(24)	1037
Alternators, fly wheel capacity for.....	(24)	98
Aluminum bronze seamless tubing, LEONARD WALDO.....	(18)	437
Aluminum alloys, mechanical properties of.....	(19)	551
“ bronze as material for structural engineering.....	(15)	631
“ “ casting of.....	(8)	245
“ “ corrosion of.....	(8)	335
“ “ cost of.....	(8)	257
“ “ tensile strength of.....	(8)	256
“ experiment with.....	(13)	393
“ for protection of metals.....	(15)	1053
“ or aluminum bronze as substitute for steel in springs.....	(7)	384
“ welding of.....	(10)	821
Alzine or aluminum-zinc.....	(19)	559
Amendment.....	See Constitution, By-Laws and Rules.	
American central valve engine, E. T. ADAMS.....	(22)	426
“ machinery at international exhibitions, T. R. PICKERING.....	(5)	113
“ Society of Mechanical Engineers in Europe, 1900, H. H. SUPLEE.....	(22)	1134
Ammonia gas as a motive power, T. W. M. DRAPER.....	(14)	762
Ammonia absorption type of refrigerating machine.....	(10)	792
“ compression “ “.....	(12)	326
“ gas engine.....	(7)	686
“ “ efficiency of.....	(12)	155
“ latent heat of.....	(12)	307
“ properties of.....	(10)	627

	VOL.	PAGE
Ammonia refrigerating plant.....	(11) ..	830
" some properties of.....	(12) ..	133
Amsler's continuous steam engine indicator.....	(18) ..	1026
" planimeter.....	(6) ..	496
Analyses of flue gas in boiler tests.....	(18) ..	901
<i>Analysis of the commercial value of a water power per horse-power per</i> <i>annum, A. F. NAGLE.....</i>	(24) ..	286
" " <i>shaft governor, F. M. RITES.....</i>	(14) ..	92
" " <i>Tremont turbine, DeVOLSON WOOD.....</i>	(16) ..	707
<i>Ancient Pompeian boilers, W. T. BONNER.....</i>	(18) ..	113
Anemometer.....	(6) ..	725
Aneroid, incased, as draft gauge.....	(6) ..	728
Anglemeter, indicating.....	(24) ..	992
Annealing, effects of.....	(25) ..	599
" forgings.....	(16) ..	233
" furnace for copper.....	(5) ..	150
" furnaces, best method of construction.....	(8) ..	296
" steel.....	(9) .. 150, 723; (24) ..	349
" steel castings.....	(9) ..	344
" structural steel.....	(13) ..	579
Annual cost of steam power.....	(3) ..	272
Annular jet, use of in ejector.....	(7) ..	804
" lid resisting internal pressure.....	(10) ..	32
<i>Another new steam engine indicator, C. W. BARNABY.....</i>	(7) ..	489
Anthracite coal.....		See Coal.
" culm, best method of burning.....	(7) ..	390
<i>Apparatus for accurately measuring pressures of 10,000 pounds per</i> <i>square inch and over, D. S. JACOBUS.....</i>	(18) ..	1041
" " <i>dynamically testing steam engine indicators, C. A. READ.....</i>	(22) ..	114
" " <i>measuring and registering the quantities of steam passing</i> <i>through conduits or utilized in steam engines and for</i> <i>measuring and registering the work performed by steam</i> <i>engines, FRANZ SEILER.....</i>	(14) ..	751
" " <i>obtaining a continuous record of position of an engine</i> <i>governor and the speed of the engine which it is govern-</i> <i>ing, JCS. C. RILEY.....</i>	(24) ..	78
" <i>used in testing materials, GUS. C. HENNING.....</i>	(6) ..	479
<i>Apparatus for catching water of condensation in the exhaust pipe of a</i> <i>high-pressure engine.....</i>	(7) ..	816
" " <i>making autographic records in testing materials.....</i>	(13) ..	633
Appliances for drawing office.....	(16) ..	106
<i>Application of brakes to the truck wheels of a locomotive, GAETANO LANZA.....</i>	(16) ..	69
<i>Applications of Hirn's analysis to engine testing, R. C. CARPENTER.....</i>	(12) ..	790
<i>Application of Hirn's analysis to multiple-expansion engines, C. H.</i> <i>PEABODY.....</i>	(12) ..	740
<i>Appointment of U. S. Government commission of tests of metals and</i> <i>constructive materials, THOS. EGGLESTON.....</i>	(3) ..	86
Arch curves, equilibrium.....	(11) ..	903
Area curves of fish.....	(9) ..	679
Armor, cellulose, for ships.....	(8) ..	613

	VOL.	PAGE
Arms of cast iron pulleys, strength of.....	(10)	224
Arnot's products of combustion engine.....	(7)	703
Ashton power meter and continuous indicator.....	(15)	583
Atlantic Avenue Station of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co., of Boston.....	(23)	569
<i>Authorities on the steam jacket; Facts and current opinion</i> , R. H. THURSTON.....	(12)	462
<i>Autographic recording apparatus for use in testing materials</i> , THOS. GRAY.....	(13)	633
<i>Automatic absorption dynamometer</i> , G. I. ALDEN.....	(11)	958
" <i>regulation of injection water to vapor condensers</i> , JAMES McBRIDE.....	(12)	187
" <i>regulator for heating apparatus</i> , J. T. HAWKINS.....	(9)	431
Automatic mechanical stokers.....	(7)	790-796; (17) 558
" sprinklers.....	(2)	335; (11) 699
" variable cut-off.....	(16)	111
<i>Automobile wagon for heavy duty</i> , ARTHUR HERSCHMANN.....	(21)	844
<i>Auxiliary engines and transmission of power on naval vessels</i> , G. W. DICKIE.....	(19)	233
<i>Averaging machines</i> , W. S. AUCHINCLOSS.....	(3)	220
<i>Averaging instrument</i> , Coffin's.....	(2)	342
Avery engine.....	(12)	900
Axles, railway car, strength of.....	(16)	237
" shock and its effect on.....	(7)	260
" compressed, for transmitting power.....	(8)	570
" steel, for cars.....	(8)	172; (9) 135

B

Babbitt metal.....	See Alloys.
" " for journals.....	(3) 241
<i>Back pressure on valves</i> , S. W. ROBINSON.....	(4) 105
Baffle plates in smoke flues.....	(7) 388
Balance, torsion.....	(6) 636
Balanced valve.....	See Valve.
<i>Balanced valves</i> , C. C. COLLINS.....	(4) 268
" <i>vertical engines</i> , W. F. DUFFEE.....	(4) 368
Baling cotton.....	(19) 811
" " in round bales of uniform lap.....	(22) 551
Ballast for railroads.....	(9) 279
" unloader.....	(9) 527
Ball-bearing nut.....	(20) 837
Ball-bearings.....	(9) 330
Balls, steel, strength of.....	(21) 351
" " breaking loads.....	(21) 354-360
Band saws, punching of.....	(9) 730
Banister's process of tempering steel.....	(9) 725
Barrel calorimeter, test of.....	(6) 339
Basement floors for machine shops.....	(18) 1080

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Bardwell volometer</i> , A. F. BARDWELL and JAMES HAMILTON.....	(22)	1083
<i>Basic Bessemer process</i> , THOS. EGLESTON.....	(7)	34
Basic process, adaptation of the Bessemer plant.....	(1)	130
Beams, deflection of by graphics.....	(24)	116
" spruce, strength and stiffness of.....	(4)	119
Bearings and crank shafts, production of.....	(7)	521
" ball step, experiments on.....	(22)	732
" expansion, for bridge superstructures.....	(15)	153; (16) 724
" lubrication of.....	(10)	810
" of machinery, lubrication of.....	(13)	374
" relation between surface speed and pressure sustained.....	(6)	849
Bedson rod rolling mill.....	(14)	590
Belebubsky on standard shapes of tension test pieces.....	(13)	289
Belleville boilers.....	(6)	577
Belpaire fire box.....	(9)	538
<i>Belt dynamometer</i> , S. P. WATT.....	(12)	694
Belt tension, its variation with power transmitted.....	(20)	136, 466
" testing machine.....	(12)	700
" tests and formulae.....	(8)	529
" transmission, friction in.....	(6)	475
<i>Belting to connect shafts which are not parallel and do not intersect</i> , J. B. WEBB.....	(4)	165
Belting, comparative value of different kinds.....	(8)	529
" cost of.....	(18)	862
" notes on.....	(15)	204
" rolling mills.....	(2)	76
" transmission of power by.....	(7)	347, 549; (20) 466
<i>Belts as grain conveyors</i> , T. W. HUGO.....	(6)	400
Belts, centrifugal force of.....	(6)	477
" driving, tests of.....	(14)	59
" leather, experiments on the adhesion of.....	(2)	230
" formula for horse-power.....	(2)	92
" tractive force of on pulley faces.....	(10)	765
" relation between initial tension and power transmitted.....	(20)	466
" vs. rope for driving.....	(12)	245
<i>Bending tests of locomotive stay-bolts</i> , FRANCIS J. COLE.....	(19)	662
Bending rolls for steel.....	(6)	112, 121
" tests, standard for.....	(11)	628
<i>Berthier method of coal calorimetry</i> , C. V. KERR.....	(21)	304
Bessemer ingot cranes, ordinary form.....	(4)	239
" plant, adaptation of to the basic process.....	(1)	130
" process, basic.....	(7)	34
" origin of.....	(18)	455
" steel plant at Troy.....	(6)	61
<i>Best form of nozzles and diverging tubes</i> , A. F. NAGLE.....	(9)	505
" load for the compound steam engine, A. K. MANSFIELD.....	(18)	674
<i>Beton in combination with iron as a building material</i> , W. E. WARD.....	(4)	388
<i>Bevel gear-cutting machines at Paris</i> , FRED. J. MILLER.....	(22)	672
Bevel gear.....		See Gear.
Bicycle, experiments on.....	(18)	1067

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Binary absorption system of ice machinery</i> , H. F. J. PORTER.....	(2) ..	218
Binary engine, Du Trembley.....	(7) ..	682
Bishop's sack elevator.....	(7) ..	656
Bismuth conductivity.....	(8) ..	495
" specific heat.....	(8) ..	495
" " gravity.....	(8) ..	495
<i>Bits of engine room experience</i> , L. F. LYNE.....	(10) ..	696
Bituminous coal.....		See Coal.
Blackman's fan, experiments with.....	(7) ..	539, 547
Blacksmith shops, methods of removing gas and smoke.....	(8) ..	697
Blades for centrifugal pumps.....	(9) ..	242
<i>Blast furnace blowing engine</i> , F. W. GORDON.....	(12) ..	676
Blowers, experiments and experiences with.....	(9) ..	51
" experiments with.....	(17) ..	228
" power consumed in driving.....	(6) ..	824
" " to drive.....	(7) ..	822
" tests of.....	(17) ..	567
Blowing engines.....		See Engine.
<i>Blue printing by electric light</i> , H. G. REIST.....	(22) ..	888
Blue printing from large originals.....	(8) ..	722
" print machine of curved glass.....	(21) ..	586
" prints, large and enlarged.....	(9) ..	696
Boats, fire.....	(8) ..	182
<i>Boiler and furnace efficiency</i> , R. S. HALE.....	(20) ..	769
" <i>setting</i> , G. W. BISSELL.....	(19) ..	74
" <i>tests; classification of data and plotted results</i> , W. W. CHRISTIE.....	(19) ..	330
Boiler, adaptation of to warming dwelling houses.....	(6) ..	619
" and furnace efficiencies.....	(3) ..	264
" arrangement of chimney-stacks for.....	(13) ..	240
" as magazine of explosive energy.....	(6) ..	199
" bracing.....	(18) ..	989
" brick setting of.....	(6) ..	118
" " settings of.....	(20) ..	95
" circulating device for water.....	(15) ..	612
" circulation in.....	(7) .. 814; (9) ..	489
" comparative tests with different kinds of coal.....	(17) ..	237
" comparison of rules for calculating strength of.....	(22) ..	127
" connection of.....	(16) ..	590
" down-draft furnace for.....	(16) ..	773
" drop tubes in.....	(6) ..	570
" effect of retarders in fire-tubes of.....	(17) ..	450
" efficiency of.....	(16) .. 962; (17) ..	645
" expansion of.....	(19) ..	802
" explosion.....	(14) ..	118
" explosions, causes of.....	(4) ..	143
" " investigations of.....	(20) ..	649
" for blast furnace.....	(6) ..	593
" " warming dwelling houses.....	(6) ..	619
" grate, efficiency of.....	(18) ..	365
" heating surface, efficiency of.....	(18) ..	328

	VOL.	PAGE	
Boiler, heating surface of	(19)	571	
“ “ with gasolene gas	(21)	172	
“ horizontal fire-tube, hanging and setting of	(19)	781	
“ “ tubular	(6)	569	
“ “ “ method of construction	(6)	110	
“ horse-power	(6)	265, 302	
“ improvements in	(20)	95	
“ inspection, protective value of	(4)	142	
“ joints, caulking of	(4)	429	
“ kerosene in	(9)	247; (11)	937
“ life-time or age	(2)	516	
“ locomotive	(6)	571	
“ locomotive, strains in	(9)	534	
“ long, support of	(4)	146	
“ longitudinal joints in shells	(10)	707	
“ making, helical seams in	(8)	357	
“ marine	(6)	571	
“ “ braced furnace for	(11)	445	
“ “ limit of steam pressure in	(8)	472	
“ “ limitations for stays	(8)	717	
“ mechanical circulation and filtration of water	(7)	814	
“ method of conducting trials of	See Reports of Committees.		
“ of Hero of Alexandria	(6)	608	
“ plate	See Reports.		
“ “ thickness of	(15)	629	
“ Pompeian	(18)	113	
“ portable, tests of	(13)	413	
“ pressure, limit in	(6)	572	
“ rating of by horse-power for commercial purposes	(7)	214	
“ riveted seams in	(6)	120	
“ safety valve for	(8)	716	
“ seamless	(6)	843	
“ sectional	(4)	91; (6)	220
“ setting	(16)	590	
“ shell	(6)	566	
“ shells, longitudinal riveted joints of	(10)	707	
“ standard for testing comparative efficiency of various coals	(24)	1485	
“ strains in	(6)	118	
“ tests	(20)	771	
“ “ code of rules for	(6)	267	
“ “ flue-gas analyses in	(18)	901	
“ “ of Purdue locomotive	(22)	453	
“ “ rules for conducting	(5)	260	
“ “ tables for facilitating calculations of	(6)	84	
“ “ using grate with small percentage of openings	(15)	503	
“ trials	See Reports.		
“ tubes, arrangement of	(11)	1102	
“ tubular, capacity	(6)	807	
“ upright, report of a trial	(3)	309	
“ use of crude petroleum in	(10)	761	

	VOL.	PAGE
Boiler, wagon	(6)	588
" water tube	(6)	566
" water level in	(9)	493
" welded, as compared with riveted work	(6)	843
" with brick furnaces	(6)	117
Bolt threads	(13)	245
Bolts and pipe flanges	(20)	737
" in locomotive work, standard tapers for	(7)	396
" prevention of breakage of	(10)	818
" screw, experiments with	(12)	781
<i>Bonus system of rewarding labor</i> , H. L. GANTT	(23)	341
Boring and facing machine, special form of	(22)	547
" " turning mill, sixty-foot, description of	(24)	1288
<i>Bower-Barff rustless iron process</i> , GEO. W. MAYNARD	(4)	351
Bower-Barff process	(6)	628
Bradley promethor	(7)	727
Brake for Meigs Elevated R.R.	(7)	109
" Prony, new form of	(15)	62
" straps, on elevators, cranes, etc., lining for	(9)	331
Brakes, application to locomotive truck wheels	(16)	69
" friction	(16)	806
Brass, conductivity	(9)	420
" deterioration of	(9)	429
" in thrust bearings	(6)	853
" manufacture of	(5)	148
" tube, standards for	(8)	348
Brasses for rolling mill journals	(6)	160
" hollow and water cooled	(6)	850
Breaking block for cranes	(4)	244
Bridge, cable, rusting of	(18)	264
" indicator	(2)	550
" iron for railroad	(2)	544
" safety of	(8)	158
" standard sizes for	(8)	683
" steel for railroad	(2) 549; (4)	410
" strains	(2)	546
Bridge structures, railroad bed for	(9)	276
" superstructure, expansion bearings for	(15)	153
" " " " " "	(16)	724
" timber, fractures of	(4)	132
" vibrations	(2)	549
" wooden	(2)	542
Bridgeport pumping station tests	(19)	255
<i>Brief treatise on the steamboat cam</i> , LEWIS JOHNSON	(2)	124
Brigg's scales	(4)	277
" standard	(8)	38
" " for fittings	(4)	274
" " pipe threads	(7)	312
Brine in refrigerating machines	(12)	353
" meter, calibration of	(10)	806

	VOL.	PAGE
Brine, specific heat of.	(10)	800
Broken fly wheel and how it was repaired, JAMES MCBRIDE.	(21)	262
Bronze, aluminum, casting of.	(8)	245
" flexibility of.	(8)	251
Brooklyn pumping engine of 1860, SAMUEL MCELROY.	(13)	83
Brotherhood coupling for marine engine shafts.	(7)	526
Brown gas engines.	(7)	697
Brown's drum-testing device.	(5)	317
" integrating indicator.	(18)	1035
Buckeye engine valve gear, A. K. MANSFIELD.	(15)	177
Buckeye governor.	(9)	305
Building, commercial, mechanical plant of.	(20)	243
" foundations for.	(7)	797
" material, Beton in combination with iron.	(4)	388
" office, equipment of.	(20)	873
Built-up work in engine construction, HORACE SEE.	(3)	209
Built-up guns.	(8)	597, 611
Burner, oil.	(24)	330
Burning of town refuse, GEORGE WATSON.	(25)	1074
Burning of refuse and utilization of heat generated.	(25)	982
Bursting of emery wheels, C. H. BENJAMIN.	(24)	963
" of small cast iron fly wheels, C. H. BENJAMIN.	(20)	209
" " " " C. H. BENJAMIN.	(23)	168
Bushings in journals, roller.	(9)	329

C

Cable-making, improvements in the art of.	(14)	626
" plant, losses in.	(15)	722
" road construction.	(12)	56
" speed.	(9)	703
" wires, joints in.	(18)	269
Calculating machines or tables in professional or commercial work.	(8)	707
Calibration of a Worthington water meter, JOHN A. LAIRD.	(18)	134
Calibration of weir, Bridgeport Pumping Station.	(19)	255
Calorific power of weathered coals, R. S. HALE.	(20)	333
Calorimeter.	(6)	715; (8) 235; (10) 327
" affected by flow of steam.	(6)	349
" " temperature of steam pipe.	(6)	348
" as a pyrometer for high temperatures.	(2)	42
" barrel.	(6)	289, 339
" Barrus.	(6)	296
" coal.	(14)	816
" "	(16)	1040
" coil.	(6)	294
" comparison.	(8)	243
" errors of.	(11)	193
" in boiler test at Pacific Mills.	(6)	715

	VOL.	PAGE	
Calorimeter, notes regarding.....	(12)	825	
“ steam, new form of	(7)	178	
“ “ “ “	(17)	608	
“ “ universal	(11)	790	
“ throttling, experiments with	(17)	151	
“ “ reliability of	(17)	175	
“ “ tests of the accuracy of	(16)	448	
Calorimetry, coal, Berthier method of	(21)	304	
Cam cutting	(11)	267	
“ for actuating valve of high-speed steam engine	(16)	117	
“ steamboat, treatise on	(2)	124	
Cams as means of operating valves of steam engines	(7)	784	
“ for western river engines	(9)	655	
“ limiting speed for	(7)	784	
“ process for cutting	(14)	82	
Cambering arrangement for rails	(4)	106	
“ machine, advantages of	(4)	114	
Canal waste weir, new form of	(15)	669	
Canvas belt tests	(8)	542, 544, 548	
<i>Capital's need for high-priced labor</i> , Wm. E. PARTRIDGE	(8)	269	
Car axles, steel	(9)	135	
“ strength of	(16)	237	
“ heating system	(9)	453	
“ hoist system of haulage	(12)	640	
“ journals, cost of lubricating	(11)	126	
“ mileage, cost of	(14)	1113	
“ self-propelled	(11)	254	
“ springs	(5)	189	
“ wheels, manufacture of	(20)	615	
“ “ rolled cast steel	(2)	300	
Cars for Meigs Elevated R. R.	(7)	103	
“ railroad, warming by steam	(9)	471	
<i>Carbon contents of piston rods as affecting their endurance under fatigue</i> , JOS. E. JOHNSON.	(19)	700	
Carbon in steel	(8)	477, 497; (9)	136
“ non-hardening	(9)	137	
“ paints	(16)	696	
“ solid, in flue gases	(6)	829	
Carbonic acid vapor engine	(7)	686	
“ oxide gas for boilers	(1)	270	
Carnot's cycle	(7)	710	
Cartridges, alloys of copper for	(3)	99	
“ flow of metal in	(6)	661	
Carnegie gift to engineering (1st circular)	(24)	870	
“ “ “ (2nd “)	(25)	34	
“ “ “ (3rd “)	(25)	437	
Cast iron		See Iron	
“ steel		See Steel.	
<i>Casting aluminium bronze and other strong metals</i> , T. D. WEST	(8)	245	
Casting flange pipe, new method	(4)	237	

	VOL.	PAGE
Chimney staging.....	(7)	612
" straightening of, 100 feet high.....	(15)	75
Chimneys and fans, relative economy of ventilation by.....	(7)	531
" efficiency of.....	(18)	367
" size of in the ordinary tubular boiler.....	(15)	607
" table of sizes.....	(6)	81
" theory and design of.....	(11)	451
Chromium in Bessemer steel.....	(6)	64
<i>Chronograph for engineering purposes, with the Hipp escapement, W. R. ECKART.</i>	(3)	197
Chronoscope.....	(3)	199
Chucks for twist drills.....	(7)	136
Circulating device for waters in boilers.....	(15)	612
Circulation in steam boilers, and its effect upon the quality of steam.....	(9)	489
" of water in steam boiler.....	(7)	814
Clamond light.....	(8)	668
Clamp fits.....	(17)	730
<i>Classification and catalogue system for an engineering library, F. R. HUTTON.</i>	(17)	422
Classification and engineering index.....	(14)	780
Clearance, effect of on economy of small steam engine.....	(23)	186
" in compound engines.....	(1)	173
" " engine brasses.....	(6)	854
" " multi-cylinder engines.....	(11)	151
" " steam engines, loss by.....	(18)	176
Clutch couplings, mechanism for manœuvering.....	(4)	311
<i>Coal calorimeter, GEO. H. BARRUS.</i>	(14)	816
Coal, analyses of.....	(21)	65
" anthracite, small sizes of.....	(15)	36
" beds of Pennsylvania classified.....	(4)	217
" bituminous, evaporative power of.....	(4)	249
" bituminous, washing by the Luhrig process.....	(18)	84
" boiler tests with different kinds of.....	(17)	237
" calorimeter.....	(16)	1040; (21) 66
" calorimetry, Berthier method of.....	(21)	304
" consumption, cost of.....	(11)	111
" " in Strong locomotive.....	(9)	608
" determining moisture in.....	(17)	593; (21) 63
" Indiana block, tests of.....	(13)	131
" or oil as fuel.....	(17)	317
" per horse-power in locomotives.....	(10)	50
" stocking and reloading of.....	(9)	270
" storage plant, steel and concrete.....	(23)	473
Coals, comparative tests of.....	(21)	68
" hygrometric properties of.....	(18)	938
" Pacific Mills.....	(6)	762
" testing of comparative evaporative efficiency of.....	(24)	1485
" weathered, calorific power of.....	(20)	333
Coast defense, cost and mechanical problems.....	(8)	582
Coatings, rustless, for iron and steel.....	(15) 998; (16) 350, 663; (18) 251	

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Coffin's averaging instrument</i> , JOHN E. SWEET.....	(2)	342
<i>Cold working sheet metal in dies</i> , J. D. RIGGS.....	(23)	547
<i>Collection of dust produced in workshops</i> , R. KOHFAHL.....	(14)	696
<i>Collieries, steam pipes for</i>	(11)	215
<i>Colors of heated steel corresponding to different degrees of temperatures</i> , MAUNSEL WHITE and FRED. W. TAYLOR.....	(21)	627
<i>Columbia University power plant</i>	(20)	663
<i>Columbus or fare indicator</i>	(14)	619
<i>Columns, spruce, tests of strength</i>	(16)	56
<i>Combination iron and oak pavement</i> , J. W. COLE.....	(13)	199
<i>Combustion, air supply for</i>	(20)	781
" of fuel.....	(6)	832
" " water gas.....	(8)	226
" rate of.....	(18)	36
<i>Commercial gas engine testing and proposed standard of comparison</i> , WM. P. FLINT.....	(25)	509
<i>Commercial value of water power per horse-power per annum</i>	(24)	286
<i>Commission to test iron, steel and other materials</i>	(3)	86
<i>Committee Reports</i>		See Report.
<i>Compact gas engine; beam type</i> , C. H. MORGAN.....	(25)	245
<i>Comparative cost of steam and water power</i> , CHAS. H. MANNING.....	(10)	499
" oil test, W. F. PARISH, JR.....	(24)	976
" test of a hot water and a steam heating plant, R. C. CARPENTER.....	(11)	918
" tests of steam boilers with different kinds of coal, C. E. EMERY.....	(17)	237
" value of different arrangements of suction air chambers on pumps, F. M. WHEELER.....	(22)	439
" value of steam and hot water for transmitting heat and power, CHAS. E. EMERY.....	(8)	512
" variation in economy with change of load in simple and compound engines. Effect of steam jackets on high-speed engines, R. C. CARPENTER.....	(14)	426
<i>Comparator</i> , Pratt & Whitney Co.....	(2) 85; (3) 132; (4)	22
<i>Comparison between different types of engines</i> , CHAS. A. HAGUE.....	(2)	294
" of indicators, J. B. WEBB.....	(11)	311
" of mean effective pressures, of simultaneous cards taken by different indicators, D. S. JACOBUS.....	(15)	277
" of rules for calculating strength of steam boilers, H. DE B. PARSONS.....	(22)	127
" of the action of a fixed cut-off and throttling regulation with that of the automatic variable cut-off on compound and triple-expansion engines, CHAS. T. PORTER.....	(16)	111
" of the economy of compound and single-cylinder Corliss condensing engines, D. S. JACOBUS.....	(12)	943
" of three types of modern indicators, GEORGE H. BARRUS.....	(5)	310
<i>Compound engine</i>		See Engine.
<i>Compounding centrifugal and load-governing by a rotary piston valve</i> , W. S. ALDRICH.....	(13)	325
<i>Compressed air</i>		See Air.

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Compression and liquefaction of gases</i> , ARTHUR L. RICE.....	(21)	156
" <i>as a factor in steam engine economy</i> , F. H. BALL.....	(14)	1067
" <i>as a method of governing</i> , HARRIS TABOR.....	(5)	48
Compression influence on water consumption of a single non-condensing engine.....	(15)	915
Compression tests, standard for.....	(11)	624
Compressor.....	See Air and Hydraulic.	
Computers, special forms of.....	(18)	70
Concrete and steel coal storage plant.....	(23)	473
Condensation, cylinder.....	(8)	479; (18) 950
" " effect of steam jacket on.....	(12)	873
" " in cylinder, variation with speed in r. p. m.....	(7)	379
" " " of a steam engine reduced by use of a non-conducting lining of glass, porcelain or other similar material.....	(7)	375
Condensation in exhaust pipes.....	(7)	816
" " " long steam pipes.....	(5)	106
Condenser as a means of determining approximately the economic efficiency of small steam engines.....	(7)	380
" installation.....	(20)	157
" on steam engine, location of.....	(17)	737
" self-cooling.....	(17)	625
" surface.....	(9)	417; (14) 690
Condensers, vapor.....	(12)	187
Conductivity of metals.....	(8)	495; (9) 420
Conduits, measuring and registering quantities of steam passing through.....	(14)	751
Cone pulleys, method for finding diameters.....	(10)	269
Cones, speed, design of.....	(21)	832
Conicograph.....	(8)	145
<i>Connecting rods</i> , W. F. MATTES.....	(9)	466
Connecting rod end.....	(22)	531
<i>Constants for correcting indicator springs that have been calibrated cold</i> , R. C. CARPENTER, L. S. MARKS and S. H. BARRACLOUGH.....	(15)	454
<i>Construction and efficiency of a Fleming four-valve engine, direct-connected to a 400 kilowatt generator</i> , BENJ. T. ALLEN.....	(25)	212
" <i>of contracts</i> , R. P. BOLTON.....	(22)	91
<i>Continuous rod mill of the Trenton Iron Company</i> , WM. HEWITT.....	(2)	71
" <i>steam engine indicator</i> , THOMAS GRAY.....	(18)	1020
<i>Contraction and deformation of iron castings in cooling from the fluid to the solid state</i> , FRANCIS SCHUMANN.....	(18)	394
Contraction and expansion of drawing paper, prevention of.....	(8)	301
" of castings in cooling.....	(18)	394, 665
" of duplicate iron castings, irregularity in.....	(7)	422
Contracts, construction of.....	(22)	91
<i>Contribution to the theory of the steam engine</i> , V. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY.....	(14)	572
<i>Convenient form of wire-testing machine</i> , ARTHUR L. RICE.....	(19)	71
Conveyors for coal.....	(9)	270
" for grain, use of belts as.....	(6)	400
Cooling curves, Keep's.....	(16)	1117

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Cooling tower and condenser installation, J. H. VAIL</i>	(20)	157
Copeland gift to library.....	(11)	15
Copper, conductivity of.....	(8)	495; (9) 420
" deterioration of.....	(15)	590
" for bearings of car journals.....	(11)	133
" " small cores or chills.....	(15)	622
" specific heat of.....	(8)	495
" " gravity of.....	(8)	495
" tubes for condensers.....	(9)	429
Cores or chills for straight holes.....	(15)	622
<i>Cornish or double-beat pump valves, A. F. NAGLE</i>	(10)	521
Cornish pumps in anthracite mines.....	(4)	221
Corroding of steel, prevention of.....	(15)	619
<i>Corrosion of a cast steel propeller blade, F. B. KING</i>	(15)	961
" of steam drums, JAMES MCBRIDE.....	(15)	1087
Corrosion, prevention of.....	(9)	430
" of aluminum-bronze.....	(8)	335
" " boilers.....	(6)	119
" of fire boxes.....	(9)	536
" gauge glasses.....	(9)	250
" " iron.....	(16)	663
" " " by caustic lime.....	(3)	247
" " " mortar.....	(3)	247
" penstocks.....	(21)	1154
" pine plank by oak.....	(6)	590
" pumps with mine water.....	(4)	221; (6) 632
" " steam-drum.....	(12)	518
Cost and Cost Keeping.....		See Shop Management.
<i>Cost of an indicated horse-power, DeCOURCY MAY</i>	(15)	1146
" " lubricating car journals, L. S. RANDOLPH.....	(11)	126
" " power in non-condensing steam engines, CHAS. E. EMERY.....	(10)	233
" " steam and water power, CHAS. T. MAIN.....	(11)	108
Cotton, ginning and baling of.....	(19)	811
" mills, electricity in.....	(19)	467
" " ".....	(23)	769
" preparing and baling in round bales of uniform lap.....	(22)	551
" seed oil, manufacture of and general information.....	(6)	414
Counterbalance in locomotive drive wheels.....	(16)	286, 305
<i>Counterbalancing of engines and other machinery having reciprocating parts, S. W. ROBINSON</i>	(2)	249
Counterbalancing the reciprocating parts of a locomotive.....	(10)	302
Coupling, clutch, mechanism for manœuvering.....	(4)	311
" flexible, for engine shafts.....	(7)	523
" for marine engine shafts.....	(7)	526
" " Meigs Elevated R. R.....	(7)	109
" " pipe threads.....	(7)	321
Coverings for steam pipes.....	(5)	73, 212; (6) 168; (23) 791
<i>Course in Mechanical Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, GAETANO LANZA</i>	(7)	338
Crane chains.....	(11)	952

	VOL.	PAGE	
Crane, Gantry	(18)	145	
" power.	(5)	131	
" speeds.	(15)	612	
" traveling, hydraulic.	(12)	202	
" " operated by single electric motor.	(14)	368	
<i>Cranes; a study of types and details</i> , HENRY R. TOWNE.	(4)	288	
Cranes, ordinary form of Bessemer ingot.	(4)	239	
" overhead, safe speeds for hoisting and carrying.	(15)	612	
Crank, efficiency of.	(1)	218; (8)	112
" man driven, efficiency of.	(8)	714	
" pin in the engine of the S.S. "Knickerbocker".	(1)	70	
" pins, inserting and securing of.	(9)	446	
" shaft, method of construction.	(4)	231	
" shafts and bearings, production of.	(7)	521	
" " milling machine for.	(9)	267	
Cream, separation by centrifugal force.	(14)	1200	
<i>Crucible furnace for burning petroleum</i> , W. E. CRANE.	(15)	307	
<i>Crystallization of iron</i> , WM. HILL.	(7)	241	
Crystallization by shock.	(17)	39; (18)	1084
Culm, method of burning.	(7)	390	
<i>Cumulative errors of a graduated scale</i> , W. A. ROGERS.	(15)	127	
Cupola experience.	(9)	496; (10)	89
" melting.	(12)	1045	
Cupolas, centrifugal fans for.	(22)	354	
<i>Current practice in engine proportions</i> , JOHN H. BARR.	(18)	737	
<i>Curve delineator</i> , F. A. SCHEFFLER.	(15)	67	
<i>Curved glass blue-print machine</i> , P. M. CHAMBERLAIN.	(21)	586	
<i>Cushion adjustment in engines</i> , S. W. ROBINSON.	(1)	252	
Cut-off, automatic variable.	(16)	111	
" fixed, and throttling regulation.	(16)	111	
" for marine engines, adjustable.	(4)	136	
" in steam engines, most economical point.	(2)	150, 288	
" " " most economical point.	(8)	486	
" valves, motion curves of.	(5)	34	
<i>Cylinder proportions for compound and triple expansion engines</i> , B. C. BALL.	(21)	1002	
" proportions for compound engines determined by their free expansion losses, F. H. BALL.	(15)	759	
" ratios of triple expansion engines, JAY M. WHITHAM.	(10)	576	
Cylinder areas of compound engines.	(10)	48	
" condensation.	See Condensation.		
" lubrication.	(10)	817	
" lubricator for engines.	(15)	610	
" repair of.	(23)	520	
Cylinders, cast iron, experiments on.	(19)	597	
" for compound engines, proportioning of.	(16)	762	
" of pumps, strength of.	(17)	372	
" steam, proportioning of.	(9)	360	
" " piston packing rings in.	(10)	392	

D

	VOL.	PAGE
Damper regulation with gaseous fuel, economy of	(17)	315
Dams of earth-work	(15)	617
Dash-pot, for drop cut-off	(4)	139
" " governors	(9)	304
" " shaft governors	(11)	1073
Data on hoisting hooks, J. L. BACON	(24)	1126
" relating to forge shop design, P. M. CHAMBERLAIN	(17)	219
Deep well pump rods	(20)	725
Deflection of beams by graphics, W. TRINKS	(24)	116
DeLaval steam turbine, E. S. LEA and E. MEDEN	(25)	1056
DeLaval steam turbine, test of ten horse-power	(17)	81
Delineator, curve	(15)	67
Density of water at different temperatures, A. F. NAGLE	(13)	396
Descending smoke flues on chimney stack	(7)	387
Description of an improved centrifugal governor and valve, CHAS. T. PORTER	(16)	134
" of a cam for actuating the valves of high-speed steam engines, CHAS. T. PORTER	(16)	117
" of a new form of sterilizer, A. M. GOODALE	(16)	659
" of improved forms of steam separator, steam jacket and reheater, CHAS. T. PORTER	(16)	137
" of sixty-foot vertical boring and turning mill, JOHN RIDDELL	(24)	1288
" of the Edison steam dynamo, T. A. EDISON and C. T. PORTER	(3)	233
Design of speed cones; a new formula, J. J. GUEST	(21)	832
Design for line shafting	(13)	236
Designing springs by graphic methods	(16)	92
Determination of fly wheels to keep the angular variation of an engine within a fixed limit, J. I. ASTROM	(22)	955
" of heating surface required in ventilating flues, W. P. TROWBRIDGE	(3)	72
" of the sensitiveness of automatic sprinklers, A. F. NAGLE	(11)	699
Determining moisture in coal, R. S. HALE	(17)	593
Development of the compound locomotive, A. VON BORRIES	(14)	1172
Device for drill jigs, B. CRUIKSHANK	(15)	60
Device to catch water of condensation in the exhaust pipe of a high-pressure engine	(7)	816
Dewey system of indexing	(14)	780; (17) 422
Diagrams for relative strength of gear teeth, FORREST R. JONES	(18)	766
Diagram factors	(24)	800-814
Diametral pitch, worm gearing	(10)	333
Die and hammer-head	(6)	77
" screw, for turret lathe	(19)	77
Dies for cold working of metals	(23)	547
Difference machine	(14)	310
Different applications of steam turbines, A. RATEAU	(25)	782
Direct-acting steam veneer cutters, THOS. S. CRANE	(8)	426

	VOL.	PAGE
Driving wheels of locomotives, rail pressures of.....	(16) ..	249
Drop press,	(17) ..	31
" " pressure obtainable by use of.....	(5) ..	53
" " test for car axles.....	(10) ..	150
" " standard for	(11) ..	615
Drums, steam, corrosion of.....	(15) ..	1087
Dry rot, prevention of.....	(15) ..	615
Duodecimal system versus the metric system.....	(18) ..	492
Dust produced in workshops.....	(14) ..	696
<i>Dustless buildings</i> , C. J. H. WOODBURY.....	(19) ..	104
<i>Duty trials of pumping engines</i> , J. S. COON.....	(9) ..	476
Duty trials of pumping engines.....	See Reports.	
Dwelshauer's theory of the steam engine.....	(11) ..	688; (14) .. 572
Dwelling houses, warming of by steam boilers.....	(6) ..	619
Dynamograph, metal.....	(21) ..	578
Dynamometer, automatic absorption.....	(11) ..	958
" balanced, new form of.....	(4) ..	227
" belt	(12) ..	694, 700
" calibration of.....	(10) ..	118
" car for locomotive tests.....	(14) ..	1328
" for locomotive.....	(13) ..	430
" for measuring power to move slide valve at different speeds and pressures.....	(7) ..	631
" friction loss in under different loads and speeds.....	(10) ..	514
" hydraulic	(17) ..	471
" lathe-tool, experiments with.....	(25) ..	637
" Leavitt.....	(16) ..	821
" spring, with mechanical integrator.....	(22) ..	83
" transmission	(18) ..	669
" Webber's.....	(8) ..	532
Dynamometric testing.....	(15) ..	112
Dynamo, Edison, steam.....	(3) ..	233
Dynamos and engines.....	See Reports.	

E

<i>Early experiments involving the flow of metals</i> , W. E. WARD.....	(6) ..	655
" <i>history of open hearth steel manufacture in the United States</i> , Presi- dent's address, 1901, S. T. WELLMAN.....	(23) ..	78
Earth-work dams, factor of safety.....	(15) ..	617
Ebonite in water meters.....	(14) ..	676
Eccentric, unbalanced, effect on valve-motion of shaft-governed en- gines.....	(11) ..	1053
Eccentricity of piston packing rings.....	(8) ..	439
<i>Economical method of heating and ventilating an office and warehouse building</i> , HENRY I. SNELL.....	(9) ..	99
Economic efficiency of small steam engines.....	(7) ..	380
Economics, railroad.....	(2) ..	538

	VOL.	PAGE
Economizer, Green's.....	(6)	677
" efficiency of.....	(18)	351
<i>Economy and efficiency of the steam engine</i> , C. H. PEABODY.....	(13)	337
" <i>by sub-division in installation and operation of power and machinery under varying demand</i> , J. L. HORNIG.....	(4)	233
" <i>in lubrication of machinery</i> , GEO. N. CONLY.....	(4)	315
" <i>of the windmill as a prime mover</i> , A. R. WOLFF.....	(3)	319
Economy in steam engine, compression as a factor.....	(14)	1067
" limitations of steam engine.....	(13)	77
" maximum conditions of, in steam engines.....	(3)	262
" of compound and single-cylinder engines.....	(12)	943
" of damper regulation in firing with liquid or gaseous fuel.....	(17)	315
" of single-acting expansion engines, theorem of Rankine relating to.....	(3)	252
" of small steam engine, experiment on effect of clearance.....	(23)	186
" of steam turbine as influenced by moisture in steam.....	(18)	699
" of the steam engine as affected by water in the steam.....	(15)	438
" of the high-pressure multiple-expansion steam engine.....	(15)	313
" of ventilation by chimneys and by fans.....	(7)	531
" variation with change of load in simple and compound engines.....	(14)	426
Edison Electric Illuminating Company's plant, Atlantic Avenue Station.....	(23)	569
Edison steam dynamo.....	(3)	233
<i>Education of intuition in machine designing</i> , JOHN T. HAWKINS.....	(8)	458
" <i>of machinists, foremen, and mechanical engineers</i> , M. P. HIGGINS.....	(21)	646, 1114
" <i>of machinists, foremen and mechanical engineers</i> (discussion).....	(21)	685
Education, primary requirements of.....	(8)	688
" technical.....	(15)	655
" " in the United States.....	(14)	855
<i>Effect of alternate positive and negative stresses on iron and steel</i> , THOS. GRAY.....	(18)	706
" <i>of an unbalanced eccentric or governor ball on the valve motion of shaft-governed engines</i> , JOHN E. SWEET.....	(11)	1053
" <i>of circulation in steam boilers on the quality of steam</i> , GEO. H. BARRUS.....	(9)	489
" <i>of length of specimen on the percentage of extension</i> , R. C. CARPENTER.....	(16)	904
" <i>of retarders in fire tubes of steam boilers</i> , JAY M. WHITHAM.....	(17)	450
" <i>of the steam jacket on cylinder condensation</i> , W. W. BIRD.....	(12)	873
" <i>of temperature on strength of wrought iron and steel</i> , R. C. CARPENTER.....	(17)	198
" <i>of varying the weight of regenerator in a hot air engine</i> , G. W. BISSSELL.....	(15)	744
" <i>upon the diagrams of long pipe connections for steam engine indicators</i> , W. F. M. GOSS.....	(17)	398
Effect of fire on machinery.....	(17)	735
" of internal strain in hardened steel.....	(7)	396
<i>Effective area of screws</i> , D. S. JACOBUS.....	(11)	1028

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Effects of strain and of annealing</i> , WM. CAMPBELL.....	(25)	599
Efficiencies of centrifugal pumps.....	(9)	228
“ of the steam engine.....	(3)	262
“ of steam engine.....	(12)	729
<i>Efficiency of a gas engine as modified by point of ignition</i> , C. V. KERR.....	(22)	152
“ of a steam boiler. What is it? WM. KENT.....	(17)	645
“ of boiler grate, W. W. CHRISTIE.....	(18)	365
“ of boiler heating surface, R. S. HALE.....	(18)	328
“ of boilers; A criticism on the Society's code of reporting boiler trials, F. W. DEAN.....	(16)	962
“ of locomotives, W. F. DIXON.....	(11)	867
“ of the crank, S. W. ROBINSON.....	(1)	218
“ of turbines as affected by form of gate, SAML. WEBBER.....	(3)	84
“ tests of a one hundred and twenty-five horse-power gas engine, C. H. ROBERTSON.....	(21)	396; (22) 612
Efficiency and construction of Fleming four-valve engine.....	(25)	212
“ and economy of the steam engine.....	(13)	337
“ loss from friction in hoisting machines.....	(8)	716
“ of boiler and furnace.....	(20)	769
“ of centrifugal and reciprocating pumps.....	(7)	598
“ of propeller.....	(14)	65
“ of steam plants.....	(15)	536
“ of the bicycle.....	(18)	1067
“ of vapor engines.....	(12)	155
<i>Elastic curve and treatment of structural steel</i> , GUS. C. HENNING.....	(13)	572
Elastic resistance.....	(24)	325
“ rings, flexure of.....	(12)	911
Elasticity, difference in.....	(24)	325
<i>Electric power distribution</i> , H. C. SPAULDING.....	(13)	157
“ railway as applied to steam roads, B. J. DASHIELL, JR.....	(13)	359
“ speed recorder, GEORGE H. BARRUS.....	(9)	377
“ welding, C. J. H. WOODBURY.....	(10)	95
Electric and hydraulic power plant, Middlesborough Dock.....	(25)	943
“ elevators.....	(20)	834
“ light and railway central station.....	(16)	1142
“ and power at South Station, Boston.....	(21)	501
“ lighting rules.....	See Report.	
“ locomotives.....	(11)	843
“ motor for small tools.....	(20)	435
“ motor operating traveling crane.....	(14)	368
“ power, method, of determining rates and prices.....	(25)	120
“ “ plants, rating on the heat-unit standard.....	(19)	93
“ “ plants, rating of.....	(18)	721
“ railway plant, tests of.....	(15)	730
“ tramways.....	(16)	504
“ transmission in factories and mills.....	(21)	912
<i>Electrical power equipment for general factory purposes</i> , D. C. JACKSON.....	(18)	1047
Elastic rules.....	(19)	984
<i>Electricity in cotton Mills</i> , W. B. SMITH WHALEY.....	(19)	467; (23) 769
“ versus shafting in the machine shop, C. H. BENJAMIN.....	(18)	861

	VOL.	PAGE
Electricity for working railroads	(11)	839
“ in manufacturing work, requirements of	(22)	1003
Electro-chemical treatment for metal preservation	(16)	350
“ -motors	(10)	823
“ -plating of steel, effect of	(9)	715
Elevated railroad and rapid transit	(7)	81
<i>Elevator safeties</i> , C. R. PRATT	(23)	536
Elevator system, hydraulic, test of	(24)	933
<i>Elevators</i> , C. R. PRATT	(20)	804
Elevators, material for lining brake straps on	(9)	331
“ plunger	(20)	629
Ellipsograph	(8)	147
Emery wheels, bursting of	(24)	963
Encyclopædia Britannica, error in	(10)	778
Engine, air, valve gear for	(23)	151
“ “ valves for	(20)	967
“ “ various types	(7)	680
“ American central valve	(22)	426
“ and dynamos (see reports of committees).		
“ “ fan direct-connected, tests of	(25)	145
“ “ other machinery having reciprocating parts, counter- balancing of	(2)	249
“ auxiliary, on naval vessels	(19)	233
“ balanced vertical	(4)	368
“ blowing for blast furnace	(12)	676
“ Buckeye, valve gear	(15)	177
“ commercial efficiency of	(19)	544
“ comparison between different types	(2)	294
“ compound and single cylinder, Corliss condensing, economy of	(12)	943
“ “ triple-expansion, comparison of fixed and variable cut-off	(16)	111
“ compound, best load for	(18)	674
“ “ “ and triple-expansion, cylinder proportions for	(21)	1002
“ “ “ determined by free expansion losses	(15)	759
“ “ development of	(8)	472
“ “ for manufacturing purposes	(10)	48
“ “ indicator rigging for	(11)	222
“ “ its use to reduce cylinder condensation	(8)	479
“ “ performance of	(9)	545
“ “ proportioning cylinders for	(16)	762
“ “ using superheated steam	(25)	264
“ “ “ “ and reheaters	(25)	443
“ “ water and heat consumption at various powers	(24)	1274
“ “ with 7 to 1 cylinder ratio, trials of	(16)	179
“ condensing, economy of	(17)	639
“ construction, built-up work in	(3)	209
“ Corliss, alteration to cross-head	(2)	40
“ “ positive governor drives for	(24)	1151
“ “ type, central support of	(10)	829

	VOL.	PAGE
Engine, counterbalancing	(14)	1217
“ cushion adjustment	(1)	252
“ cylinder lubricator for	(15)	610
“ design and construction of in power plant	(16)	590
“ driven alternators, fly wheel capacity for	(24)	98
“ economy of high and low speed	(9)	712
“ experimental at Sibley College, tests on	(16)	913
“ Fleming four-valve, construction and efficiency	(25)	212
“ gas, beam type	(25)	245
“ “ efficiency of as modified by point of ignition	(22)	152
“ “ “ tests of	(21)	396
“ “ “ tests of a 125 horse-power	(22)	612
“ “ entropy-temperature diagram of	(21)	275
“ “ hot tube as an ignition timing device	(21)	961
“ “ method of testing	(24)	1050
“ “ new principle in design	(22)	312
“ “ testing and proposed standard of comparison	(25)	509
“ “ test of 12 horse-power	(24)	1097
“ “ valve gear for	(23)	151
“ “ various types	(7)	680
“ “ working details of test	(23)	704
“ governor, recording apparatus	(24)	78
“ heat, problem of	(23)	202
“ high-pressure, apparatus for catching water of condensation in exhaust pipe	(7)	816
“ high-speed automatic, increase of load	(7)	1109
“ high-speed, compression in	(8)	202
“ “ formulæ and tables for calculating effect of recip- rocating parts	(8)	191
“ “ fuel economy as compared with slow-speed en- gines	(9)	712
“ “ proportions of	(17)	117
“ “ steam jackets on	(14)	426
“ hot-air or caloric, limits of speeds	(12)	1045
“ “ weight of regenerator in	(15)	744
“ ideal compared with real engine	(12)	729
“ improved indicator cock for	(23)	511
“ increase of lead with load	(13)	258
“ indicators, apparatus for dynamically testing	(22)	114
“ “ improved motion device for	(10)	586
“ internal combustion, using kerosene and gasolene as fuel	(24)	1065
“ “ friction of	(10)	110, 138
“ marine, adjustable cut-off for	(4)	136
“ “ device for getting them off the dead centers	(4)	211
“ “ limit of steam pressure in	(8)	472
“ “ on the lakes	(4)	211
“ “ proportion of	(9)	367
“ “ Stevens valve gear for	(19)	449
“ multi-cylinder or compound, philosophy of	(11)	135
“ multiple-cylinder, reheaters in	(21)	893

	VOL.	PAGE
Engine, multiple-expansion, application of Hirn's analysis to	(12)	740
“ non-condensing, friction of	(8)	86
“ “ internal friction of	(9)	74
“ of the steamer <i>City of Richmond</i> , indicating of	(11)	828
“ oil, entropy temperature diagram of	(21)	275
“ physical tests of (see reports)	(14)	41
“ proportions	(18)	737
“ pumping	See Reports.	
“ “ (Brooklyn)	(13)	83
“ “ duty trials of	(9)	476; (12) 534
“ “ “ of	See Reports	
“ “ fifteen million high-duty, test of	(21)	1018
“ “ leakage tests	(11)	673; (12) 549, 569
“ “ Leavitt, trial of	(16)	169
“ “ performance of against a head equivalent to 2,000 feet of water	(12)	975
“ “ Snow	(21)	793
“ “ specifications for	(15)	1103
“ “ steam jackets on	(11)	328, 1038; (13) 176
“ “ suction system of	(16)	40
“ “ test with superheated steam	(21)	788
“ “ tests of	(21)	327
“ “ thermodynamics of Worthington and other compound	(3)	141
“ “ triple expansion, with and without jackets	(14)	1340
“ “ vertical triple-expansion condensing, trial of	(16)	49
“ “ Worthington	(12)	975
“ quadruple expansion	(18)	196
“ regulation of	(2)	346
“ shaft-governed	(11)	1053
“ simple and compound, variation in economy with change of load	(14)	426
“ single-acting compound	(12)	275
“ “ “ “ steam distribution in	(13)	557
“ “ and “ high ratios of expansion and distribution of unequal pressures	(1)	153
“ single non-condensing, experiments with	(15)	915
“ speed	(10)	138
“ “ apparatus for obtaining continuous record of	(24)	78
“ “ limitation of	(14)	806
“ steam, at the end of the 19th century	(21)	181
“ “ compound, best load for	(18)	674
“ “ compression as a factor in economy	(14)	1067
“ “ condenser location	(17)	737
“ “ consumption at various speeds	(10)	722
“ “ contribution to the theory of	(14)	572
“ “ economy and efficiency of	(13)	337
“ “ effect of water in steam on economy of	(15)	438
“ “ efficiencies	(12)	729
“ “ efficiency and conditions of maximum economy	(3)	262

	VOL.	PAGE
Engine, steam, experiment on effect of clearance on economy	(23) ..	186
“ “ first stationary in America	(15) ..	982
“ “ governors for	(11) .. 1081; (18) ..	290
“ “ high-pressure multiple-expansion, economy of	(15) ..	313
“ “ high-speed cam for actuating valves	(16) ..	117
“ “ Hirn and Dwelshauvers' theory of	(11) ..	688
“ “ in modern civilization	(14) ..	52
“ “ indicator	(18) ..	1020
“ “ limitation of economy	(13) ..	77
“ “ measuring and registering quantities of steam utilized and work performed	(14) ..	751
“ “ methods for greater economy of fuel	(1) ..	261
“ “ most economical point of cut-off	(2) ..	150, 288
“ “ multiple-cylinder, effect of variation of proportions and variable loads	(19) ..	152
“ “ multiple expansion, efficiency of	(15) ..	313
“ “ new form of indicator	(4) ..	182
“ “ “ indicator	(7) ..	489
“ “ non-condensing, cost of power	(10) ..	233
“ “ “ friction in	(8) .. 86; (9) ..	74
“ “ poppet valves for	(7) ..	638
“ “ potential efficiency of	(25) ..	927
“ “ rotary, advantages and disadvantages of	(18) ..	1078
“ “ standard method of conducting and reporting tests	(19) ..	827
“ “ study of experiments on	(11) ..	72
“ “ testing	See Reports.	
“ “ tests at M. I. T.	(7) .. 328; (14) .. 381; (16) ..	82
“ “ transmission of force in	(11) ..	492, 1116
“ “ valve gear for	(23) ..	151
“ “ valves for	(20) ..	967
“ Sulzer, tests of	(18) ..	795
“ testing, application of Hirn's analysis	(12) ..	790
“ tests	(14) ..	1364
“ “ of several types	(11) ..	723
“ “ plea for standard method of conducting	(19) ..	713
“ theorem of Rankine relating to economy of single-acting expansion	(3) ..	252
“ triple-expansion, cylinder proportions for	(21) ..	1002
“ “ “ ratios of	(10) ..	576
“ “ “ test of	(12) ..	643
“ “ “ economy of	(8) ..	496
“ two-cylinder versus multi-cylinder	(13) ..	647
“ unjacketed compound, water consumption of	(15) ..	882
“ vapor, efficiency of	(12) ..	155
“ “ properties of	(10) ..	648
“ “ various types of	(7) ..	680
“ Willans, valve gear of	(20) ..	42
“ Worthington, compound pumping at Roxbury	(3) ..	309
Engineer as an economist, HENRY R. TOWNE	(7) ..	428
“ (The), President's Address, 1898, CHAS. W. HUNT	(20) ..	27

	VOL.	PAGE
Engineer and his relation to the purchaser and manufacturer.....	(19) ..	686
“ dynamic, training of.....	(7) ..	742
<i>Engineering in the U. S. Navy, President's Address, 1899, GEO. W. MELVILLE ..</i>	(21) ..	139
“ problem at Richmond, Va., W. H. ADAMS.....	(12) ..	451
Engineering, high-speed, record of the early period.....	(22) ..	65
“ improvement of profession.....	(14) ..	487
“ mechanical, course in at M. I. T.....	(7) ..	338
<i>Entropy analysis of the Otto cycle, SIDNEY A. REEVE.....</i>	(24) ..	171
Entropy temperature diagram of a gas or oil engine.....	(21) ..	275
<i>Equilibrium, arch curves, H. H. SUPLEE.....</i>	(11) ..	903
<i>Equipment of tall office buildings in New York City, R. P. BOLTON.....</i>	(20) ..	873
Equipment of factories with electric motors.....	(18) ..	1047
“ of laboratory of mechanical engineering.....	(8) ..	327
“ of new south station, Boston.....	(21) ..	451
Errieson, John.....	(10) 473, 845; (11) ..	583; (12) .. 9
<i>Error in the Encyclopædia Britannica, J. B. WEBB.....</i>	(10) ..	778
Errors of a graduated scale.....	(15) ..	127
Escapement, Hipp.....	(3) ..	197
<i>Essay on mechanics, and the progress of mechanical science, 1824 to 1882, F. FRALEY.....</i>	(3) ..	213
<i>Estimates for steam users, CHAS. E. EMERY.....</i>	(5) ..	282
<i>Estimating the cost of foundry work, GEO. L. FOWLER.....</i>	(9) ..	390
European trip of American Society of Mechanical Engineers in 1900.....	(22) ..	1134
“ “ the engineers, May-June, 1889.....	(10) ..	851
Evaporating by exhaust steam.....	(8) ..	421
<i>Evaporative power of bituminous coal, WM. KENT.....</i>	(4) ..	249
“ surface condenser, JAMES H. FITTS.....	(14) ..	690
<i>Evolution of the American rolling mill, ROBT. W. HUNT.....</i>	(13) ..	45
<i>Exact subdivision of an index wheel into any required number of equal parts, W. A. ROGERS.....</i>	(12) ..	696
Excavators, steam.....	(9) ..	515
Exhaust gases, method of determining temperature of.....	(23) ..	686
“ steam for evaporating.....	(8) ..	421
<i>Expansion bearings for bridge superstructures, G. S. MORISON.....</i>	(15) ..	153
“ “ “ “ “ “.....	(16) ..	724
“ of steam and water without transfer of heat, A. FABER DU FAUR.....	(3) ..	223
“ of timber due to the absorption of water, DE VOLSON WOOD.....	(10) ..	539
Expansion of steam, note on.....	(2) ..	346
“ “ “ in multi-cylinder engines.....	(11) ..	146
“ ratio of at maximum efficiency.....	(2) ..	130
<i>Experiences in the operation of rack railways, ALBERT SCHNEIDER.....</i>	(14) ..	708
“ with crane chains, C. S. DUTTON.....	(11) ..	952
“ with deep well pump rods, G. W. BISSELL.....	(20) ..	725
<i>Experiment boiler of the Ohio State University with results of some trials, E. A. HITCHCOCK.....</i>	(24) ..	1193
<i>Experiment on the effect of clearance on the economy of a small steam engine, ALBERT KINGSBURY.....</i>	(23) ..	186
<i>Experiments with a lubricant, G. W. BISSELL.....</i>	(12) ..	221
<i>Experiment with aluminum, W. W. CHRISTIE.....</i>	(13) ..	393

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Experimental determination of the effect of water in steam on the economy of the steam engine, R. C. CARPENTER and L. S. MARKS.</i>	(15)	438
<i>Experimental determination of the heat generated per candle-power by oil and gas lamps, D. S. JACOBUS.</i>	(14)	331
<i>Experimental determination of the latent heat of ammonia and sulphur dioxide, D. S. JACOBUS.</i>	(12)	307
<i>Experimental investigation of the cutting of bevel gears with rotary cutters, FORREST R. JONES and A. L. GODDARD.</i>	(18)	75
<i>Experimental locomotive, W. F. M. GOSS.</i>	(13)	427
“ <i>mechanics, OBERLIN SMITH.</i>	(2)	55
“ <i>method of determining the effective center of the light emitted from a standard photometric burner, D. S. JACOBUS.</i>	(17)	212
<i>Experimental study of the effect of the counterbalance in locomotive drivewheels upon the pressure between wheel and rail, W. F. M. GOSS.</i>	(16)	305
<i>Experimental study of the errors of different types of colorimeters, C. H. PEABODY and A. L. WILLISTON.</i>	(11)	193
<i>Experiments and experiences with blowers, HENRY I. SNELL.</i>	(9)	51
“ <i>in boiler bracing, FRANCIS J. COLE.</i>	(18)	989
“ <i>on adhesion of leather belts, SAM'L. WEBBER.</i>	(2)	230
“ <i>on a system of governing by compression, J. H. BARR.</i>	(16)	430
“ <i>on ball step-bearings, C. H. BENJAMIN.</i>	(22)	732
“ <i>on cast iron cylinders, C. H. BENJAMIN.</i>	(19)	597
“ <i>on effect of water hammer, R. C. CARPENTER and S. H. BARRACLOUGH.</i>	(15)	510
<i>Experiments on flow of steam through pipes, R. C. CARPENTER.</i>	(20)	342
“ <i>on friction of screws, ALBERT KINGSBURY.</i>	(17)	96
“ <i>on non-conducting coverings for steam pipes, J. M. ORDWAY.</i>	(5)	73, 212
<i>Experiments on several methods of counterbalancing locomotives, GAETANO LANZA.</i>	(10)	302
“ <i>on spiral springs, C. H. BENJAMIN.</i>	(23)	298
“ <i>on transmission of power by belting, WILFRED LEWIS.</i>	(7)	549
“ “ “ “ <i>gearing, “ “</i>	(7)	273
“ <i>on using gasoline gas for boiler heating, HERMAN POOLE.</i>	(21)	172
“ <i>on various types of fire hydrants, CHAS. L. NEWCOMB.</i>	(20)	494
“ <i>to determine the rate of fall or rise of a mercurial thermometer under different conditions, A. F. NAGLE.</i>	(13)	70
<i>Experiments with a 50 horse-power single non-condensing Ball and Wood engine to determine the influence of compression on the water consumption, D. S. JACOBUS.</i>	(15)	915
<i>Experiments with a lathe-tool dynamometer, J. T. NICHOLSON.</i>	(25)	637
“ <i>a screw bolt, JAMES MCBRIDE.</i>	(12)	781
“ <i>automatic mechanical stokers, JAY M. WHITMAN.</i>	(17)	558
“ <i>lubricants, J. E. DENTON.</i>	(12)	405
“ <i>non-conductors of heat, CHAS. E. EMERY.</i>	(2)	34
“ <i>the throttling calorimeter, A. A. GOUBERT and E. H. PEABODY.</i>	(17)	151
<i>Explosion of boiler.</i>	(14)	118
<i>Explosions of boilers investigations of.</i>	(20)	649
<i>Explosive energy of steam boilers.</i>	(6)	199

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Extension of the standard uniform method of conducting and reporting steam engine tests, BRYAN DONKIN</i>	(19)	827
Extensometer, mirror.....	(18)	849
" roller.....	(23)	594
Extraction of oil from condensed steam.....	(17)	295
Eye-bars, steel, tensile tests of.....	(4)	420

F

Facing machine, special form of.....	(22)	547
Factories, friction horse-power in.....	(18)	228
Factory, operation of by steam power.....	(15)	577
Fan and engine, direct-connected, tests of.....	(25)	145
" Rankine's.....	(9)	232
" rarefied air for.....	(8)	314
Fans and chimneys, relative economy of ventilation by.....	(7)	531
" centrifugal, for cupolas and forges.....	(22)	354
" disk, power required to drive.....	(17)	732
" power to drive.....	(8)	313
<i>Fare indicator and receipt controller; the Tazameter and Columbus, C. PIEPER</i>	(14)	619
Fastenings, wire rope.....	(9)	671
Fatigue of metals.....	(5)	154; (7) 245
" " piston rods.....	(19)	700
Feed pump, use of.....	(8)	298
" water.....	(11)	939
" " purification of.....	(11)	1110; 248 (13); 19, 415
" " test for pumping engines.....	(11)	668
" " tests for duty trials.....	(12)	544
Ferrie structures, protection of.....	(22)	757
Ferryboat, double screw.....	(11)	372
Ferryboats improvement in.....	(7)	190
Fiber graphite for bearings of machinery.....	(13)	374
<i>Field of mechanical engineering, A. L. HOLLEY</i>	(1)	7
Field glass, porro prism.....	(23)	313
<i>Filing and indexing engineering literature, notes, data, etc., GEO. H. MARR</i>	(22)	745
" " system for office use, HENRY M. LANE.....	(24)	161
Filing cabinet for clippings.....	(16)	610
" " of catalogues and pamphlets for ready reference.....	(6)	863
Files, repair of.....	(15)	620
" sharpening of by sand-blast process.....	(8)	324
<i>Filtration plant at Albany, New York, W. O. WEBBER</i>	(22)	831
Filtration of oil.....	(16)	1176
" ".....	(17)	293
" " of water and oil in steam boilers.....	(7)	814
<i>Finer screw threads, CHAS. T. PORTER</i>	(24)	137
<i>Fire boats, WM COWLES</i>	(8)	182

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Fire protection of mills, C. J. H. WOODBURY</i>	(2)	308
Fire apparatus.....	(11)	297
" hydrants, experiments on.....	(20)	494
" loss, methods of reducing.....	(11)	271
" proofing tests.....	(18)	24
" protection.....	(21)	552
" " in office buildings.....	(20)	891
<i>First rolling mill in America, WM. H. HARRISON</i>	(2)	104
" stationary steam engine in America, F. R. HUTTON.....	(15)	982
Fish, displacements and area curves of.....	(9)	679
<i>Fits and fitting, S. H. MOORE</i>	(24)	1158
Fittings, cast iron, standard.....	(4)	274
" pipe, made by casting process.....	(20)	429
Flange diameters of pumps, valves, etc.....	(9)	124
" pipe, method of casting.....	(4)	237
Flanges for copper pipe of large diameter.....	(9)	715
" " pipe and their bolts.....	(20)	737
" standard.....		(see Reports).
Fleming four-valve engine, construction and efficiency.....	(25)	212
Flexible tubing.....	(12)	197; (24) 1484
<i>Flexure of elastic rings, DeVOLSON WOOD</i>	(12)	911
Flexure combined with tension.....	(9)	540
Floors for machine shops.....	(18)	1080
" mill.....	(2)	480
" of machine shops.....	(20)	436
" timber, prevention of decay.....	(15)	614
<i>Flow of steam in a tube, C. H. PEABODY</i>	(10)	316
" " through orifices, E. H. PEABODY and L. H. KUNHARDT.....	(11)	187
Flow of metals.....	(6)	655
<i>Flue gas analysis in boiler tests, R. S. HALE</i>	(18)	901
Flue gas.....	(20)	769
" gases, analysis of.....	(6)	786
" " transferring part of heat to the furnace.....	(6)	676
Flues, heating surface required in ventilating.....	(3)	72
" smoke.....	(7)	387
" welded, as compared with riveted work.....	(6)	843
Fluid, new mechanical.....	(15)	751
<i>Fly wheel capacity for engine driven alternators, W. I. SLICHTER</i>	(24)	98
" " design, A. J. FRITH.....	(21)	317
Fly wheel bursting of.....	(23)	168
" " novel.....	(13)	618
" " repair of.....	(21)	262
" wheels (cast iron), bursting of.....	(20)	209
" " determination of to keep the angular variation of an engine within a fixed limit.....	(22)	955
" " for rolling mills.....	(20)	944
" " (structural steel).....	(17)	413
" " stresses in the rims and rim joints.....	(16)	208
Fly-band wheels, strains in.....	(14)	251
" " strength of rim joints in.....	(15)	147

	VOL.	PAGE
Friction of lubricating oils, measurement of.....	(1) . 74; (6) .	136
“ of non-condensing engines.....	(9) .	74
“ “ pistons.....	(9) .	87
“ of rotation, sliding.....	(6) .	122
“ “ screw bolts.....	(12) .	781
“ of screws.....	(17) .	96
“ wheels of paper.....	(18) .	102
<i>Frictional resistance of shafting in engineering establishments, SAM'L</i>		
WEBBER.....	(7) .	138
Frictional resistance of engine and shafting in mills.....	(6) .	461
Fuel (kerosene and gasolene).....	(24) .	1065
“ burning of anthracite culm of poor quality.....	(7) .	390
“ consumption and cost.....	(8) .	622
“ economy in high-speed engines.....	(9) .	712
“ “ of damper regulation.....	(17) .	315
“ liquid.....	(23) .	483
“ methods for greater economy in the steam engine.....	(1) .	261
“ oil.....	(17) .	317
“ saving in oil refinery.....	(17) .	141
“ water gas.....	(8) .	225
Fulton portrait.....	(19) .	3
Furnace, crucible for burning petroleum.....	(15) .	307
“ down-draft for steam boilers.....	(16) .	773
“ efficiency.....	(20) .	769
“ marine, jacking of.....	(20) .	654
“ open hearth, gases for melting in.....	(7) .	669
“ pit.....	(11) .	950
Furnaces, annealing, construction of.....	(8) .	296
“ ingot-heating.....	(22) .	658
“ heating.....	(11) .	896
“ regenerating, metallurgic.....	(1) .	58
“ smokeless.....	(24) .	315
“ smoke-preventing.....	(7) .	788

G

<i>Gain, sharing, HENRY R. TOWNE.....</i>	(10) .	600
Galvanizing for metal preservation.....	(16) .	350
“ to protect iron.....	(15) .	1040
Gantry crane.....	(18) .	145
<i>Gas engine hot tube as an ignition timing device, WM. T. MAGRUDER.....</i>	(21) .	961
“ <i>lighting by incandescence, JAMES DREDGE.....</i>	(8) .	663
Gas, ammonia, as a motive power.....	(14) .	762
“ and oil lamps, heat generated per candle-power.....	(14) .	331
“ analyses in boiler tests.....	(18) .	901
“ apparatus.....	(18) .	903, 930
“ engines.....	See Engine.	
“ firing for smoke prevention.....	(7) .	794

	VOL.	PAGE
Gas, flue.....	See Flue gas.	
“ for illuminating purposes.....	(16) ..	625
“ from Siemens producer for melting in open-hearth furnace.....	(7) ..	669
“ fuel for car heating.....	(9) ..	461
“ in blacksmith shops, removal of.....	(8) ..	697
“ gasolene.....	(21) .. 172; (24) ..	1065
“ liquefied, physical constants.....	(21) ..	167
“ natural, report on for industrial purposes.....	(5) ..	340
“ suffocation, treatment for.....	(7) ..	730
“ water, as fuel.....	(8) ..	225
Gases, compression and liquefaction of.....	(21) ..	156
“ exhaust, method of determining temperature of.....	(23) ..	686
“ flue.....	(6) ..	676
Gasolene as fuel use in internal combustion engine.....	(24) ..	1065
“ gas for boiler heating.....	(21) ..	172
Gauge, pressure for high ranges.....	(15) ..	1119
“ “ for low ranges of pressure.....	(14) ..	325
“ “ new form of.....	(21) ..	439
“ “ recorder.....	(11) ..	225
“ system, standard.....	(3) ..	132
Gear, chain.....	(23) ..	373
“ chart.....	(19) ..	109
“ cutting machines for bevel gears.....	(22) ..	672
“ friction, paper covered.....	(9) ..	715
“ street car.....	(11) ..	254
“ teeth, diagrams for relative strength of.....	(18) ..	766
“ “ working pressure of.....	(8) ..	699
“ tooth, persistent form of.....	(9) ..	398
“ valve, of Buckeye engine.....	(15) ..	177
“ Stevens' valve.....	(19) ..	449
“ valve, of the Willans, engine.....	(20) ..	42
Gearing of an old windmill.....	(18) ..	1075
“ toothed, friction in.....	(8) .. 45; (9) ..	185
“ transmission of power by.....	(7) ..	273
“ worm, of diametral pitch.....	(10) ..	333
Gears, bevel, rotary cutters for cutting.....	(18) ..	75
“ linear speed.....	(6) ..	862
Geissler bulbs.....	(6) ..	730
General Electric Company's boring and turning mill.....	(24) ..	1288
<i>General engineering classification and index</i> , WM. L. CHASE.....	(14) ..	780
<i>Generation and utilization of steam by the Lykens Valley Coal Com-</i> <i>pany</i> , R. V. NORRIS.....	(20) ..	50
Generator sets, direct-connected, details of.....	(20) .. 750; (23) ..	524
<i>Gift proposition for paying workmen</i> , FRANK RICHARDS.....	(24) ..	250
<i>Ginning and baling cotton, from 1798-1898</i> , GEO. A. LOWRY.....	(19) ..	811
Girder-bed for engines.....	(10) ..	829
Girders, strains in.....	(8) ..	159
Glass as non-conducting lining.....	(7) ..	375
“ drilling of.....	(7) ..	392
“ optical.....	(19) ..	59

	VOL.	PAGE
Glyptic models.....	(19) ..	514
Governing by compression.....	(5) .. 48; (16) ..	430
Governor for steam engines, JESSE M. SMITH.....	(11) ..	1081
Governor ball, effect on valve-motion of shaft-governed engine.....	(11) ..	1053
" bibliography of experimental work.....	(24) ..	96
" centrifugal.....	(16) ..	134
" shaft.....	(9) .. 300; (16) ..	729
" " analysis of.....	(14) ..	92
" " inertia in.....	(11) ..	1068
" " notes on theory of.....	(15) ..	929
" steam engine.....	(18) ..	290
Graduated scale, errors of.....	(15) ..	127
Graduating steam radiator, J. T. HAWKINS.....	(14) ..	401
Grain conveyors, use of belts as.....	(6) ..	400
" handling.....	(7) ..	650
Graphic diagrams and glyptic models, R. H. THURSTON.....	(19) ..	514
" representation of thermal quantities, DEVOLSON WOOD.....	(11) ..	997
Graphical analysis of reciprocating motion, OBERLIN SMITH.....	(11) ..	260
" daily balance in manufacture, H. L. GANTT.....	(24) ..	1322
" determination of piston acceleration, J. N. LECONTE.....	(23) ..	676
" method of constructing entropy temperature diagram of a gas or oil engine from its indicator card, HENRY T. EDDY.....	(21) ..	275
" method of designing springs, GEO. R. HENDERSON.....	(16) ..	92
Graphics, deflection of beams by.....	(24) ..	116
Graphite, fiber.....	(13) ..	372
Grate, efficiency of.....	(18) ..	365
Grates, with small percentage of openings, tests of a boiler using.....	(15) ..	503
Gravity, influence on transmission of force in steam engines.....	(11) ..	492, 1116
Green's economizer.....	(6) ..	677
Grinding machine for twist drills.....	(7) ..	134
" of conic curves.....	(8) ..	155
" screws.....	(5) ..	254
Grip for cable railway.....	(12) ..	71
" " rope haulage.....	(12) ..	632
Grit from grinding rooms.....	(8) ..	299
Grooves for cable plant.....	(12) ..	78
Gun barrels of steel.....	(10) ..	447
" factory, Watervliet Arsenal.....	(24) ..	929
Guns.....	(8) .. 582; (25) ..	355

H

Hammer head and die.....	(6) ..	77
Hammers, air, apparatus and method of testing.....	(25) ..	107
Hanawa Falls water power development.....	(23) ..	131
Handhook for engineers.....	(12) ..	33
Handling grain in California, J. H. COOPER.....	(7) ..	650
Hanging and setting of the horizontal fire-tube boiler, G. C. WOOLSON.....	(19) ..	781

	VOL.	PAGE
Hardening tests, standard for.....	(11)	628
Hardness, or the workability of metals, WM. J. KEEP.....	(22)	293
Haulage by horses, THOS. H. BRIGGS.....	(14)	1014
Haulage by rope.....	(12)	626
Heat engine problem, CHAS. E. LUCKE.....	(23)	202
Heat engines, theory of.....	(7)	710
" exchanges in cylinders.....	(11)	87
" resistance, the reciprocal of heat conductivity, WM. KENT.....	(24)	278
" transmission through cast iron plates pickled in nitric acid, R. C. CARPENTER.....	(12)	174
" transmission through cast iron plates pickled in acid, DANIEL ROYSE.....	(12)	1014
" units and specifications for pumping engines, A. F. HALL.....	(15)	1103
" expansion of steam and water without transfer of.....	(3)	223
Heat experiment with non-conductors.....	(2)	34
" generated per candle-power by oil and gas lamps.....	(14)	331
" of escaping flue gases.....	(6)	676
" steam and hot water for transmitting of.....	(8)	512
" study of the mechanical theory.....	(1)	209
" unit standard for rating electric power plants.....	(18)	721; (19) 93
" utilization of as generated from burning refuse.....	(25)	982
Heater, Bold's storage.....	(9)	473
Heating furnaces, D. K. NICHOLSON.....	(11)	896
Heating and ventilating buildings.....	(9)	99
" " " South Station, Boston.....	(21)	513
" apparatus, automatic regulator for.....	(9)	431
" hot water and steam.....	(11)	918
" " " from a central station.....	(21)	937
" of air.....	(7)	825
" of boilers by use of gasolene gas.....	(21)	172
" plant of the University of Wisconsin.....	(20)	897
" steam.....	(6)	857
" surface of a steam boiler.....	(19)	571
" " required in ventilating flues.....	(3)	72
" " of boilers, efficiency of.....	(18)	328
" system for cars.....	(9)	453
Helical springs, JOHN W. CLOUD.....	(5)	173
Helical seams in boiler making.....	(8)	357
Hempel gas apparatus.....	(18)	930
High hydrostatic pressures and their application to compressing liquids. A new form of pressure gauge, F. H. STILLMAN.....	(21)	439
" ratios of expansion and distributing of unequal pressures in single and compound engines, J. C. HOADLEY.....	(1)	153
High pressure steam main, swivelling joint for.....	(23)	469
" speed engineering.....	(22)	65
Hindley worm for elevators.....	(20)	827-868
Hipp escapement for chronograph.....	(3)	197
Hirn's and Duvelshauer's theory of the steam engine; experimental and analytic, R. H. THURSTON.....	(11)	688
Hirn's analysis applied to engine testing.....	(12)	790

	VOL.	PAGE
Hirn's analysis applied to multiple expansion engine testing.....	(12)	790
<i>Historical and technical sketch of the origin of the Bessemer process,</i> HENRY BESSEMER.....	(18)	455
<i>History and development of winding and pumping machinery in the</i> <i>anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania, HOWELL GREEN..</i>	(4)	217
<i>and modern development of the art of interchangeable construc-</i> <i>tion in mechanism, W. F. DUFFEE.....</i>	(14)	1225
History of the rolling mill.....	(22)	31
Hoadley collection, list of.....	(8)	349
Hoisting hooks, some data on.....	(24)	1126
" machine, friction in.....	(8)	716
" plant, hydraulic.....	(12)	286
Holley memorial.....	(3)	31; (4) 35
" portrait.....	(12)	10, 1059
<i>Hollow steel forgings, H. F. J. PORTER.....</i>	(17)	359
Hollow forging.....	(18)	55
Hook gauge.....	(8)	379
Horizontal tubular boilers, method of constructing.....	(6)	110
<i>Horse-power planimeter, E. J. WILLIS.....</i>	(16)	1161
Horse-power.....	(21)	82
" " indicated cost of.....	(15)	1146
" " in factories.....	(18)	228
" " of leather belts, formula for.....	(2)	92
" " of rope driving.....	(12)	230
" " rating by of steam boilers for commercial purposes.....	(7)	214
" " value of.....	(21)	590
Horses, haulage by.....	(14)	1014
<i>Hot water heating from a central station, H. T. YARYAN.....</i>	(21)	937
<i>" well as an oil extractor, A. H. ELDREDGE.....</i>	(24)	1144
Hot-air engine, weight of regenerator in.....	(15)	744
" tube as an ignition timing device in gas engines.....	(21)	961
" water and steam heating plant.....	(11)	918
<i>How and why of the porro prism field glass, W. R. WARNER.....</i>	(23)	313
<i>" to use steam expansively in direct-acting steam pumps, J. F.</i> <i>HALLOWAY.....</i>	(11)	235
Hydrants, fire, experiments on.....	(20)	494
<i>Hydraulic dynamometer, JAMES D. HOFFMAN.....</i>	(17)	471
<i>" hoisting plant for the pier of the Brooklyn Sugar Refining</i> <i>Company, L. G. ENGEL.....</i>	(12)	286
<i>" reaction motors, DEVOLSON WOOD.....</i>	(14)	266
<i>" traveling cranes, ERWIN GRAVES.....</i>	(12)	202
Hydraulic air compressor, test of.....	(22)	599
" and electric power plant, Middlesborough Dock.....	(25)	943
" ash hoist.....	(20)	681
" cotton compress.....	(19)	821
" elevator system, test of.....	(24)	933
" elevators.....	(20)	831
" machinery, packing of rods and plungers.....	(15)	592
" obstruction in closed streams, law of.....	(9)	216
" presses in manufacture of small stamped metal articles.....	(15)	591

	VOL.	PAGE
Hydrostatic pressures and the compressing of liquids.....	(21)	439
<i>Hydrometric properties of coals</i> , R. C. CARPENTER.....	(18)	938
Hyperbolograph.....	(8)	152

I

Ice machinery, binary absorption system.....	(2)	218
<i>Identification of dry steam</i> , J. E. DENTON.....	(10)	349
<i>Idiosyncracies of chimney draft</i> , W. E. CRANE.....	(13)	217
Ignition, point of, effect on gas engine efficiency.....	(22)	152
" timing device for gas engines.....	(21)	961
Illuminants, efficiency of.....	(14)	362
Illuminating gas from CaC.....	(16)	625
<i>Impact</i> , W. J. KEEP.....	(21)	369
Impact, its effect on cast iron.....	(19)	351
" testing machines.....	(21)	370
<i>Improved form of shaft governor</i> , FRANK H. BALL.....	(9)	300
" indicator cock for engines, A. K. MANSFIELD.....	(23)	511
" mercury column, D. N. MELVIN.....	(2)	99
" method for finding the diameters of cone and step pulleys, C. A. SMITH.....	(10)	269
" method of screw propulsion, JOHN B. ROOT.....	(2)	453
" motion device for engine indicators, A. W. JACOBI.....	(10)	586
" type of ingot heating furnace, F. H. DANIELS.....	(22)	658
<i>Improvements in ferryboats</i> , WILLIAM COWLES.....	(7)	190
" in steam boilers and the brick settings of same, WM. B. LEVAN.....	(20)	95
" in the art of cable-making, EMIL GUILLEAUME.....	(14)	626
" in valve motion of duplex air compressors, S. H. BUN- NELL.....	(25)	138
<i>Improvements in dredging machinery</i>	(8)	114
<i>Inaugural address, 1880</i> , R. H. THURSTON.....	(1)	13
Incandescence in gas lighting.....	(8)	663
Index and file for clippings.....	(23)	658
" " classification for general engineering.....	(14)	780
" wheel, exact sub-division of.....	(12)	696
Indexing and arranging drawings and patterns.....	(2)	378
" and filing system for office use.....	(24)	161
" Dewey system.....	(14)	780; (17) 422
" engineering literature.....	(22)	745
" note books.....	(6)	863
India rubber, elasticity of.....	(24)	325
Indicated horse-power, cost of.....	(15)	1146
<i>Indicating anglemeter</i> , CHAS. E. SARGENT.....	(24)	992
<i>Indicating the engine of the steamer City of Richmond</i>	(11)	828
<i>Indicator rigging for compound engines</i> , FRED W. PARSONS.....	(11)	222
Indicator card, its use in constructing entropy temperature diagrams.....	(21)	275
" " length of.....	(11)	941

	VOL.	PAGE
Indicator cards, simultaneous, mean effective pressures of.....	(15)	277
" cock for engines.....	(23)	511
" continuous, steam engine.....	(18)	1020
" diagram.....	(9)	293
" " effect of long pipe connections on.....	(17)	398
" " saturation curve as a reference line for.....	(15)	904
" for continuous record in dynamometric testing.....	(15)	112
" for fares.....	(14)	619
" for high pressures.....	(12)	985
" integrating.....	(18)	1035
" steam engine, new form of.....	(4)	182
" steam engine.....	(7)	489
" speed.....	(5)	206
" springs, constants for correcting.....	(15)	454
Indicators, comparison of.....	(11)	311
" " of three modern types.....	(5)	310
" effect upon diagrams of long pipe connections for.....	(17)	398
" electric devices for.....	(16)	960
" engine, motion device for.....	(10)	586
" methods of testing.....	(20)	404
" steam engine, apparatus for dynamically testing.....	(22)	114
Inertia governing.....	(14)	95
" in shaft governors.....	(11)	1068
" moment of.....	(16)	477; 18, 314
" of indicator springs.....	(11)	315
" theory of moment of.....	(20)	177
<i>Influence of the steam jackets of the Pawtucket pumping engine, J. E. DENTON.....</i>	(11)	328
<i>Influence of steam jackets of the Pawtucket pumping engine, D. S. JACOBUS.....</i>	(11)	1038
<i>Influence of steam jackets of the Pawtucket pumping engine, WM. KENT.....</i>	(13)	176
<i>Influence of sugar upon cement, H. DE B. PARSONS.....</i>	(9)	286
" <i>of titanium on the properties of cast iron and steel, A. J. ROSSI.....</i>	(22)	570
Infringements.....	(19)	638
Ingot-heating furnace, improved type of.....	(22)	658
" cranes, Bessemer.....	(4)	239
" steel, piping of.....	(10)	592
Injection water, automatic regulation of in vapor condensers.....	(12)	187
Injector, mechanics of.....	(10)	339
" versus feed pump.....	(8)	298
Inspection of boilers, protective value of.....	(4)	142
Installation of cooling tower and condenser.....	(20)	157
<i>Instruments of precision at the Paris Exposition of 1900, WM. E. REED.....</i>	(22)	721
Integrating indicator.....	(18)	1035
Interchangeable construction in mechanism.....	(14)	122
<i>Interesting boiler explosion, F. H. DANIELS.....</i>	(14)	118
" <i>experiment with a lubricant, GEO. W. BISSELL.....</i>	(12)	221
" <i>indicator diagram, CHAS. E. EMERY.....</i>	(9)	293
Interlocking mechanising South Station, Boston.....	(21)	483
Integrator, mechanical.....	(22)	83

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Internal friction of non-condensing engines</i> , R. H. THURSTON.....	(9) ..	74
<i>Internal pressure on annular lid</i>	(10) ..	32
<i>Intrinsic value of special tools</i> , OBERLIN SMITH.....	(8) ..	258
<i>Introductory remarks and responses at the Holley Memorial Session</i> (3) ..	(3) ..	31
<i>Intuition in machine designing</i>	(8) ..	458
<i>Inventory valuation of machinery plant</i> , OBERLIN SMITH.....	(7) ..	433
<i>Investigation as to how to test the strengths of rements</i> , J. SONDERICKER and GAETANO LANZA.....	(9) ..	172
<i>Investigations of boiler explosions</i> , GUS. C. HENNING.....	(20) ..	649
<i>Iron, cast, strength, composition, specifications</i> , W. J. KEEP.....	(25) ..	884
“ “ <i>under impact</i> , W. J. KEEP.....	(19) ..	351
<i>Iron and oak pavements</i>	(13) ..	199
“ “ <i>steel, progress in manufacture of</i>	(18) ..	39
“ “ “ <i>(cast) influence of titanium on the properties of</i>	(22) ..	570
“ <i>Bower-Barff, rustless process</i>	(4) ..	351
“ <i>car-wheel</i>	(20) ..	619
“ <i>cast, bursting of fly wheel</i>	(20) ..	209
“ “ <i>effect of heat on</i>	(7) ..	152
“ “ <i>experiments on cylinders of</i>	(19) ..	597
“ “ <i>heat transmission through plates pickled in nitric acid</i> (12) ..	(12) ..	174, 1014
“ “ <i>relative tests of</i>	(16) ..	542
“ “ <i>standard fittings</i>	(4) ..	274
“ “ <i>strength of</i>	(10) .. 187; (16) .. 739; (17) ..	674
“ “ <i>transverse strength of</i>	(16) ..	1082
“ “ <i>tubes for moulds for printing-press ink-rolls</i>	(7) ..	806
“ <i>castings, contraction and deformation in cooling</i>	(18) ..	394
“ “ <i>irregularity in contraction</i>	(7) ..	422
“ <i>cold rolled</i>	(13) ..	62
“ <i>conductivity of</i>	(8) .. 495; (9) ..	420
“ <i>cores or chills for straight holes</i>	(15) ..	622
“ <i>crystallization of</i>	(7) ..	241
“ <i>effect on strength by tensile stress while hot</i>	(16) ..	739
“ <i>in combination with Beton as a building material</i>	(4) ..	388
“ <i>malleable, properties of</i>	(8) ..	251
“ <i>pig, use in light castings</i>	(9) ..	337
“ <i>positive and negative stresses, in</i>	(18) ..	706
“ <i>repeated stress on</i>	(8) .. 169-174	
“ <i>rustless coatings for</i>	(15) .. 998; (16) .. 350, 663; (18) ..	251
“ <i>specific gravity and heat</i>	(8) ..	495
“ <i>variation in the effect of prolonged stress on</i>	(4) ..	224
“ <i>working stress of</i>	(8) ..	157
“ <i>wrought, crystallization of</i>	(7) ..	241
“ “ <i>effect of temperature on strength of</i>	(17) ..	198
“ “ <i>or steel scrap in foundry cupola, or ladle, effect of</i>	(9) ..	339
“ “ <i>properties of</i>	(17) ..	208
“ <i>yield point of</i>	(18) ..	711
<i>Irregularity in the contraction of duplicate iron castings</i> , T. D. WEST..	(7) ..	422
<i>Is anything the matter with piece work?</i> FRANK RICHARDS.....	(25) ..	68
<i>Is water gas an economical fuel</i> , WM. KENT.....	(8) ..	225

J

	VOL.	PAGE
Jackets.....		See Steam Jackets.
Jacking of marine furnaces.....	(20) ..	654
<i>Jet propulsion</i> , J. B. WEBB.....	(12) ..	904
Jigs, drill, device for.....	(15) ..	60
Journals of cars, cost of lubricating.....	(11) ..	126
" pressure on.....	(6) ..	154
Joy's valve gear.....	(5) ..	47

K

Kal, definition of.....	(5) ..	282
<i>Keep's cooling curves; a study of molecular changes in metals due to varying temperatures</i> , W. J. KEEP.....	(16) ..	1117
<i>Kerosene in steam boilers</i> , R. C. CARPENTER.....	(11) ..	937
Kerosene as fuel, use in internal combustion engine.....	(24) ..	1065
" oil, use in steam boilers.....	(9) ..	247
Keys, standardization of sizes.....	(13) ..	229
Kinematic models.....	(4) ..	367
<i>Kinzua viaduct</i> , T. C. CLARK.....	(11) ..	961

L

Labor.....		See also Shop management
" a rational basis for wages.....	(25) ..	868
" bonus system of rewarding.....	(23) ..	341
" gift proposition for paying workmen.....	(24) ..	250
" high-priced, capital's need for.....	(8) ..	269
" machine shop problems.....	(24) ..	1302, 1322, 1337
" problem and the piece rate system.....	(16) ..	856
" problem in profit sharing.....	(8) ..	630
" premium plan of paying for.....	(12) ..	755
Laboratory of mechanical engineering, equipment of.....	(8) ..	327
Lackawana Iron & Coal Co., rail cambering arrangement.....	(4) ..	106
Lamp, platinum.....	(8) ..	671
Lamps, oil and gas, heat generated per candle-power.....	(14) ..	331
<i>Landmarks in the history of the rolling mill</i> , President's Address, 1900, C. H. MORGAN.....	(22) ..	31
<i>Large and enlarged photographs and blue print</i> , R. H. THURSTON.....	(9) ..	696
Latent heat of ammonia and sulphur dioxide.....	(12) ..	307
<i>Latest methods of sub-marine telegraph work</i> , T. W. RAE.....	(2) ..	357
Lathe belt, strains in.....	(14) ..	147
" pit, forty-four foot.....	(24) ..	243
" turret, screw die for.....	(19) ..	77
" tool dynamometer, experiments with.....	(25) ..	637

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Law of hydraulic obstruction in closed streams</i> , DAVID GUELBAUM.	(19) . .	216
<i>Laws of cylinder condensation</i> , ARTHUR L. RICE.	(18) . .	950
Lead for valves of blowing engines.	(12) . .	686
“ in high speed engines.	(11) . . 1109; (13) . .	258
Lead, conductivity.	(8) . .	495
“ specific gravity and heat.	(8) . .	495
Leavitt pumping engine, trial of.	(16) . .	169
Leather belts.	(See Belts.)	
<i>Length of an indicator card</i> , J. B. WEBB.	(11) . .	941
Library, engineering, classification and catalogue system for.	(17) . .	422
<i>Lifetime or age of steam boilers</i> , W. B. LEVAN.	(2) . .	516
<i>Light cable road construction</i> , FRANK VAN VLECK.	(12) . .	56
Light, effective center of from standard photometric burner.	(17) . .	212
“ for foundry.	(22) . .	366
“ portable apparatus for outdoor work.	(13) . .	235
Lighting.	(16) . .	625
“ gas, by incandescence.	(8) . .	663
<i>Limit of propeller efficiency as dependent on the surface form of the pro-</i> <i>PELLER</i> , W. F. DURAND.	(14) . .	65
<i>Limitation of engine speed</i> , CHAS. T. PORTER.	(14) . .	806
<i>Limitation of steam engine economy</i> , A. F. NAGLE.	(13) . .	77
Lincoln system of measurement.	(23) . .	291
Liquefaction of gases.	(21) . .	156
<i>Liquid fuel combustion</i> , CHAS. E. LUCKE.	(23) . .	483
Liquids, compressing of under high hydrostatic pressures.	(21) . .	439
<i>Locks and their failings</i> , A. C. HOBBS.	(6) . .	233
<i>Locomotive exhibits at the Paris exhibition of 1900</i> , STORM BULL.	(22) . .	842
“ testing plants, W. F. M. GOSS.	(25) . .	827
“ operating by total adhesion on curves of small radius, A. MALLET.	(14) . .	648
Locomotive, Allen valve for.	(20) . .	475
“ boiler, location of dome.	(7) . .	386
“ boilers, strains in.	(9) . .	534
“ compound.	(11) . . 872; (13) . .	656
“ compound, development of.	(14) . .	1172
“ counterbalancing reciprocating parts of.	(10) . .	302
“ drive wheels, counterbalance in.	(16) . .	305
“ driving wheels, rail pressures of.	(16) . .	249
“ efficiency of.	(11) . .	867
“ electric.	(11) . .	843
“ experimental.	(13) . .	427
“ freight, road tests of.	(25) . .	550
“ tests of in England.	(25) . .	589
“ Purdue University, boiler tests.	(22) . .	453
“ “Sampson”.	(10) . .	509
“ slide valve, friction tests of.	(21) . .	242
“ stay bolt, bending tests of.	(19) . .	662
“ Strong.	(9) . . 556; (10) . .	687
“ tests.	See Reports.	
“ tests at Purdue University.	(14) . .	826

	VOL.	PAGE
Locomotive, tests of in England.....	(25)	589
“ tires, safe load for.....	(7)	785
“ truck wheels, application of brakes to.....	(16)	69
“ mechanical stokers for.....	(23)	444
<i>Longitudinal riveted joints of steam boiler shells, J. H. COOPER.....</i>	(10)	707
Lubricant, experiment with.....	(12)	221, 405
“ measurement of durability.....	(11)	1013
“ valuation of by consumers.....	(6)	437
“ viscosity determinations of.....	(9)	369
Lubricating bearing of machinery with fiber graphite.....	(13)	374
“ car journals, cost of.....	(11)	126
“ oils, measurement of friction.....	(1)	74; (6) 136
Lubrication of engines at high speeds.....	(15)	610
“ of line and counter shafting.....	(10)	810
“ of machinery, economy in.....	(4)	315
“ theory of the finance.....	(6)	437
Luhrig process for washing bituminous coal.....	(18)	84
Lykens Valley Coal Co., generation and utilization of steam.....	(20)	50

M

<i>Machine for testing the physical properties of metals and alloys, THOS. EGLESTON.....</i>	(5)	140
“ <i>moulding, HARRIS TABOR.....</i>	(19)	71
“ “ <i>without stripping plates, E. H. MUMFORD.....</i>	(13)	537
“ <i>Shop problems, CHAS. DAY.....</i>	(24)	1302
Machine construction, milling machine and planer.....	(16)	1168
“ “ “ “ as substitute for planer.....	(9)	259
“ designing, education of intuition in.....	(8)	458
“ details, nomenclature of.....	(2)	366
“ difference.....	(14)	310
“ for belt testing.....	(12)	700
“ “ oil “.....	(24)	143
“ “ wire “.....	(19)	71
“ of curved glass for blue printing.....	(21)	586
“ screw threads, proposed standard for.....	(23)	603
“ shop and foundry, power and light for.....	(22)	366
“ “ construction of.....	(14)	527
“ “ electricity versus shafting in.....	(18)	861
“ “ floors.....	(18)	1080
“ “ “.....	(20)	436
“ “ practice, use of a surveying instrument in.....	(24)	360
“ “ slide rules for.....	(25)	49
“ tools.....	(25)	100
“ “ portable versus stationary.....	(22)	588
“ “ power required to drive same.....	(8)	307; (17) 471
“ “ strength.....	(1)	119
Machinery, American, at International Exhibitions.....	(5)	113

	VOL.	PAGE
Machinery and power, economy by sub-division in installation and operation under varying demand	(4)	233
“ bearings, lubrication of	(13)	374
“ economy in lubrication	(4)	315
“ effect of fire on	(17)	735
“ for drainage in the Netherlands	(14)	635
“ for dredging	(8)	114
“ physical tests of	(14)	41
“ plant, inventory valuation of	(7)	433
Machines, accident-preventing devices for	(12)	249
“ bevel gear-cutting at Paris	(22)	672
“ centrifugal, operation of	(14)	1192
Machinists, education of	(21)	646, 685, 1114
Mails, transportation of in cities by dispatch tubes system	(20)	373
<i>Manganese steel</i> , H. M. HOWE	(12)	955
Manganese in steel	(10)	447
Manila rope, working loads for	(23)	125
“ “ for driving	(12)	235
“ ropes	(8)	317
<i>Manufacture of car wheels</i> , G. R. HENDERSON	(20)	615
“ of cotton-seed oil, ERWIN W. THOMPSON	(6)	414
Manufacturer of illuminating gas, recent developments in	(16)	625
“ of iron and steel	(18)	39
“ of large steam pipes	(15)	571
“ of small spiral pinions in a milling machine	(24)	1481
Manufacturer and his relation to the purchaser and engineer	(19)	686
Manufacturing, cost of	(15)	623
“ relation of drawing office to shop in	(15)	965
<i>Marine engines on the lakes and the device for getting them off the dead centers</i> , J. F. HOLLOWAY	(4)	211
Marine engines		See Engines.
Massachusetts General Hospital, power plant of	(22)	392
Materials, apparatus used in testing	(6)	479
<i>Maximum contemporay economy of the high-pressure, multiple-expansion steam engine</i> , R. H. THURSTON	(15)	313
<i>Means adopted for saving fuel in a large oil refinery</i> , C. E. EMERY	(17)	141
<i>Measurements of durability of lubricants</i> , J. E. DENTON	(11)	1013
“ of the friction of lubricating oils, C. J. H. WOODBURY	(1)	74
“ of friction of lubricating oils, C. J. H. WOODBURY	(6)	136
“ of power, THOS. GRAY	(13)	531
<i>Measurements of the water consumption of an unjacketed 1,600 horse-power compound Harris-Corliss engine</i> , J. E. DENTON, D. S. JACOBUS and R. H. RICE	(15)	882
Measures and weights, rational solution of the problem of	(24)	184
<i>Mechanical and physical properties of sulphur dioxide (SO²)</i> , DEVOLSON WOOD	(12)	137
“ correctness, CHAS. A. HAGUE	(1)	238
“ draft, W. R. RONEY	(15)	1162
“ engineer, his work and his policy, President's Address, R. H. THURSTON	(4)	75

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Mechanical equipment of the new South Station, Boston, Mass., W. C. KERR.</i>	(21)	451
“ <i>features of the power development at Niagara Falls, COLEMAN SELLERS.</i>	(19)	839
“ <i>integrator used in connection with a spring dynamometer, M. H. WICKHORST.</i>	(22)	83
“ <i>plant of a modern commercial building, W. H. BRYAN.</i> (20)	(20)	243
“ <i>properties of certain aluminum alloys, R. C. CARPENTER.</i> (19)	(19)	551
“ <i>significance of viscosity determinations of lubricants, J. E. DENTON.</i>	(9)	369
“ <i>stokers, W. R. RONEY.</i>	(12)	921
“ <i>“ for locomotives, F. H. COLVIN.</i>	(23)	444
“ <i>theory of chimney draft, J. B. WEBB.</i>	(11)	772
Mechanical <i>circulation and filtration of water in steam boilers.</i>	(7)	814
“ <i>engineer, education of.</i>	(21)	676, 685, 1114
“ <i>engineering at M. I. T., course in.</i>	(7)	338
“ <i>engineering laboratory.</i>	(8)	327
“ <i>“ problems for students.</i>	(8)	329
“ <i>“ progress in.</i>	(2)	425
“ <i>“ the field of.</i>	(1)	7
“ <i>science, progress of.</i>	(3)	213
“ <i>stokers, automatic.</i>	(17)	558
Mechanics, <i>essay on.</i>	(3)	213
“ <i>experimental.</i>	(2)	55
<i>Mechanism</i>		
<i>Mechanics of the injector, J. B. WEBB.</i>	(10)	339
<i>Mechanism employed in multiplex telegraphy, T. W. RAE.</i>	(4)	321
“ <i>for manœuvring clutch couplings, W. F. DURFEE.</i>	(4)	311
Mechanism, <i>interchangeable construction in.</i>	(14)	1225
Meigs <i>elevated railroad.</i>	(7)	81
<i>Memoranda on the performance of a compound engine, GEO. H. BARRUS.</i> (9)	(9)	545
“ <i>regarding the indicating of the engine of the steamer “City of Richmond,” GEO. H. BARRUS.</i>	(11)	828
Memorial notice.	See Special Index.	
Mercurial thermometer.	(13)	70
Mercury column for high pressures.	(11)	892
“ <i>“ improved.</i>	(2)	99
<i>Metal dynamograph, P. M. CHAMBERLAIN.</i>	(21)	578
Metallurgic furnaces, <i>regenerating.</i>	(1)	58
Metal surfaces for warming air.	(7)	361
“ <i>mitis.</i>	(8)	252
Metals and alloys, <i>machine for testing physical properties of.</i>	(5)	140
“ <i>“ constructive materials, tests of.</i>	(3)	86
“ <i>“ flow of.</i>	(6)	655
“ <i>hardness or workability of.</i>	(22)	293
“ <i>molecular changes due to raising or lowering of temperature.</i> (15)	(15)	616
“ <i>“ changes in under varying temperatures.</i>	(16)	1117
“ <i>oxidation of.</i>	(6)	628
“ <i>protection of by lacquer.</i>	(15)	1058
Meter, <i>water.</i>	(5) . 63; (14) .	676

	VOL.	PAGE
Meter, water Worthington.	(18) ..	134
Method for determining rates and prices for electric power, F. B. PERRY. (25) ..		120
“ of arranging and indexing drawings and patterns, ALBERT F. HALL.	(2) ..	378
“ of determining selling price, H. M. LANE.	(18) ..	221
“ “ the temperature of exhaust gases, R. H. FERNALD. (23) ..		686
“ “ the work done daily by a refrigerating plant and its cost, FRANCIS H. BOYER.	(18) ..	127
“ of evaporating by exhaust steam, ALBERT STEARNS.	(8) ..	421
“ of manufacture of large steam pipes, C. H. MANNING.	(15) ..	571
“ “ and tests of a new seamless tube, R. C. CARPENTER and P. J. FICKINGER.	(19) ..	754
“ of preparing and baling cotton in round bales of uniform lap, J. R. FORDYCE.	(22) ..	551
“ of proportioning cylinders for compound engines, E. C. KNAPP. (16) ..		762
“ of reducing the fire loss, C. J. H. WOODBURY.	(11) ..	271
“ of shop accounting to determine shop cost and minimum selling price, H. M. LANE.	(18) ..	892
“ of testing gas engines, E. C. OLIVER.	(24) ..	1050
“ “ indicators, D. S. JACOBUS.	(20) ..	404
Metric system, COLEMAN SELLERS.	(1) ..	30
“ “ F. A. HALSEY.	(24) ..	397
“ “ committee report.	(24) ..	630
“ “ versus duodecimal system, GEO. W. COLLES.	(18) ..	492
Metric system, opinions concerning.	(7) ..	854
Microscope in the workshop, W. A. ROGERS.	(24) ..	164
Middlesborough Dock electric and hydraulic power plant, V. L. RAVEN. (25) ..		943
Mill floors, C. J. H. WOODBURY.	(2) ..	480
Mill.		See Rolling Mill.
“ (rod) continuous, of the Trenton Iron Company.	(2) ..	71
“ turning and boring.	(24) ..	1288
Milling machine as a substitute for the planer in machine construction, JOHN J. GRANT.	(9) ..	259
Milling machine for manufacture of small spiral pinions.	(24) ..	1481
“ “ in daily operation to replace planer.	(14) .. 539; (16) ..	1168
Mills, cotton, electricity in.	(19) ..	467
“ fire protection.	(2) ..	308
“ rod rolling.	(14) ..	583
Mineral wool used as a non-conductor around steam pipes.	(3) ..	244
Mirror extensometer, GUS. C. HENNING.	(18) ..	849
Mitis metal.	(8) ..	252
Modern disinfecting plant, W. H. FRANCIS.	(15) ..	101
“ drop press, President's Address, 1895, C. E. BILLINGS.	(17) ..	31
Modifying systems of management, H. L. GANTT.	(25) ..	63
Moisture in coal.	(17) ..	593
“ in steam, influence on economy of steam turbine.	(18) ..	699
Molecular changes in metal.	(15) .. 616; (16) ..	1117
Moment of resistance, C. V. KEER.	(18) ..	314
Moment of inertial theory of.	(16) .. 477; (20) ..	177
Money value of technical training, President's Address, 1903, JAMES M. DODGE.	(25) ..	40

	VOL.	PAGE
Mortars, standard tests for.....	(11)	561
<i>Most economical point of cut-off in steam engines</i> , ALFRED R. WOLFF and J. E. DENTON.....	(2)	150, 224
<i>Motion curves of cut-off valves</i> , A. W. ROBINSON.....	(5)	38
Motive power, ammonia gas as.....	(14)	762
“ “ expenses, friction as a factor.....	(1)	141
Motor, electric, operating traveling crane.....	(14)	368
“ “ use on small tools.....	(20)	435
Motors, air, apparatus and method for testing.....	(25)	107
“ alternating current for variable speed.....	(24)	1037
“ electro.....	(10)	823
“ hydraulic reaction.....	(14)	266
Moulding by machine.....	(11)	1111; (13)
“ “ without stripping plates.....	(19)	83
Moulds for complicated steel castings.....	(8)	250; (9)
“ for printing-press ink-rolls.....	(7)	806
Multiplex telegraphy, mechanism employed in.....	(4)	321
<i>Multiple-cylinder steam engine; Effects of variation of proportions and variable loads</i> , R. H. THURSTON and L. I. BRINSMADE.....	(19)	152

N

Nails, cut and wire, driving and pulling of.....	(16)	1002
National Electrical Code.....	(19)	33
Naval vessels, auxiliary engines for transmission of power.....	(19)	233
Navy, needs of.....	(8)	574
“ United States, engineering in.....	(21)	139
<i>Negative specific heat</i> , DEVOLSON WOOD.....	(14)	75
<i>New belt testing machine</i> , G. I. ALDEN.....	(12)	700
“ calorimeter, GEO. H. BARRUS.....	(8)	235
“ coal calorimeter, R. C. CARPENTER.....	(16)	1040
“ conicograph, ANDREW C. CAMPBELL.....	(8)	145
“ connecting rod end, CHAS. W. HUNT.....	(22)	531
“ form of balance dynamometer, S. S. WEBBER and W. G. WEBBER.....	(4)	227
“ “ canal waste weir, JOHN R. FREEMAN.....	(15)	669
“ “ Prony brake, R. C. CARPENTER.....	(15)	62
“ “ steam calorimeter, GEO. H. BARRUS.....	(7)	178
“ “ “ “ R. C. CARPENTER.....	(17)	608
“ “ “ engine indicator, J. B. WEBB.....	(4)	182
“ “ transmission dynamometer, FRED'K BEDELL.....	(18)	669
“ forms of friction brakes, W. F. M. GOSS.....	(16)	806
“ mechanical fluid, CHAS. W. HUNT.....	(15)	751
“ method of casting flange pipe, JOHN E. SWEET.....	(4)	237
“ “ constructing a crank shaft, JOHN E. SWEET.....	(4)	231
“ “ “ horizontal tubular boilers, F. A. SCHEFFLER.....	(6)	110
“ “ inserting and securing crank pins, C. C. COLLINS.....	(9)	446
“ “ keeping mechanical drawings, CHAS. T. PORTER.....	(2)	576
“ “ of compound steam distribution, F. M. RITES.....	(15)	1074

	VOL.	PAGE
New method of stocking and reloading coal, JAMES M. DODGE.....	(9)	270
“ “ for making tubes from solid bars, GEORGE H. BARCOCK.....	(8)	564
“ oil-testing machine and some of its results, ALBERT KINGSBURY.....	(24)	143
“ principle in gas engine design, C. E. SARGENT.....	(22)	312
“ “ in steam piston packing, JOHN E. SWEET.....	(9)	91
“ process for cutting cams, W. A. GABRIEL.....	(14)	82
“ recording air pyrometer, WM. H. BRISTOL.....	(22)	143
“ “ pressure gauge, WM. H. BRISTOL.....	(11)	225
“ “ “ “ for extremely low ranges of pressure, WM. H. BRISTOL.....	(14)	325
“ “ “ “ for extremely high ranges of pressures, WM. H. BRISTOL.....	(15)	9111
“ process for generating and cutting the teeth of spur wheels, AM- BROSE SWASEY.....	(12)	265
“ rock drill, F. A. HALSEY.....	(6)	71
“ shaft governor, E. J. ARMSTRONG.....	(16)	729
“ system of valves, for steam engines, air engines and compressors, F. W. GORDON.....	(20)	967
“ valve gear for gas, steam, and air engines, E. W. NAYLOR.....	(23)	151
“ motion, CARL ANGSTROM.....	(5)	41
“ York to Chicago in 17 hours, W. B. LEVAN.....	(5)	301
Newly discovered variations in the effect of prolonged stress on iron, R. H. THURSTON.....	(4)	224
Niagara Falls, power development of.....	(19)	839
Nomenclature of machine details, OBERLIN SMITH.....	(2)	366
Non-condensing engines.....	See Engines.	
“ -conductor around steam pipes, use of mineral wool.....	(3)	244
“ -conductors of heat, experiments with.....	(2)	34
Non-conducting coverings for steam pipes, J. M. ORDWAY.....	(5)	735, 212; (6) 168
Non-conducting coverings for steam pipes.....	(5) 73, 212; (19) 730; (23) 791	
“ “ “ use of sawdust or plaster.....	(15)	628
“ “ lining for cylinder of steam engines as means of diminishing condensation.....	(7)	375
Note on compressed air, FRANK RICHARDS.....	(15)	685
“ on helical seams in boiler making, R. H. THURSTON.....	(8)	357
“ relating to the proper method of expansion of steam and the regula- tion of the engine, R. H. THURSTON.....	(2)	346
“ relation to water hammer in steam pipes, R. H. THURSTON.....	(4)	404
“ on the comparative value of metal surfaces for warming air, W. J. BALDWIN.....	(7)	360
“ on the steam stamp, F. G. COGGIN.....	(6)	371
“ “ “ turbine, J. B. WEBB.....	(10)	680
Notes for discussion in relation to the compound engine, and the prob- able limit of steam pressure in marine engines and boilers, CHAS. E. EMERY.....	(8)	472
“ for discussion on cylinder condensation and the reduction of the same by use of the compound engine, CHAS. E. EMERY.....	(8)	479
“ on a problem in water power, JOHN RICHARDS.....	(13)	331
“ on belting, FRED. W. TAYLOR.....	(15)	204
“ on rating electric power plants on the heat unit standard, W. S. ALDRICH.....	(19)	93

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Notes on results obtained from steel tested shortly after rolling, E. C. FELTON</i>	(9)	38
“ <i>on steel, GUS. C. HENNING</i>	(4)	410
“ “ <i>forgings, G. M. SINCLAIR</i>	(16)	228
“ <i>on the comparative loss by friction in a transmitting dynamometer under different loads and speeds, SAML. WEBBER</i>	(10)	514
“ <i>on the refrigeration process and its proper place in thermodynamics, GEO. RICHMOND</i>	(14)	183
“ <i>on working stress of iron and steel, BENJ. BAKER</i>	(8)	157
“ <i>regarding calorimeters, R. C. CARPENTER</i>	(12)	825
<i>Novel chimney staging, F. G. COGGIN</i>	(7)	612
“ <i>fly wheel, C. H. MANNING</i>	(13)	618
“ <i>form of flexible tubing, T. R. ALMOND</i>	(12)	197
“ <i>hammer head and die, WM. HEWITT</i>	(6)	77
<i>Nozzles, best form</i>	(9)	505
“ <i>for measurement of water</i>	(11)	679
<i>Nuts, friction of</i>	(17)	76
“ <i>strains produced by excessive tightening of</i>	(24)	1137



<i>Oak and iron pavement</i>	(13)	199
<i>Ocean waves, power of</i>	(13)	438
<i>Office buildings, equipment of</i>	(20)	873
“ “ <i>power plant of</i>	(25)	685
“ “ “ “	(25)	1011
<i>Ohio State Railway Inspection Service, notes and observations</i>	(2)	538
“ “ <i>University experiment boiler, results of trials</i>	(24)	1193
<i>Oil and gas lamps, heat generated per candle-power</i>	(14)	331
“ <i>as fuel for generating steam</i>	(17)	317
“ <i>burners, experience with</i>	(24)	330
“ <i>cotton-seed manufacture of</i>	(6)	414
“ <i>cups</i>	(10)	810
“ <i>engines</i>	See Engines.	
“ <i>extraction of from condensed steam</i>	(17)	295
“ <i>extractor, use of hot well as</i>	(24)	1144
“ <i>filtration</i>	(16)	1176; (17) 293
“ <i>in boilers</i>	(14)	143
“ <i>kerosene, use in steam boilers</i>	(9)	247
“ <i>line pumping</i>	(12)	975
“ <i>lubricating measurement of friction</i>	(1)	74; (6) 136
“ <i>pipe lines</i>	(7)	318
“ <i>refinery, saving of fuel in</i>	(17)	141
“ <i>separation of from exhaust steam</i>	(24)	341
“ <i>separator, test of</i>	(20)	489
“ <i>storage</i>	(7)	477
“ <i>tempering</i>	(7)	524; (16) 233
“ <i>test, comparative</i>	(24)	976

	VOL.	PAGE
Oil testing machine and some of its results	(24)	143
<i>Old and the new</i> , ROBERT ALLISON	(16)	742
“ locomotive “ <i>Sampson</i> ,” D. W. ROBB	(10)	509
<i>Open mercury column for high pressures</i> , W. W. BIRD	(11)	892
<i>Open-hearth furnace, gases for melting in</i>	(7)	669
“ “ manufacture of steel, history of in United States	(23)	78
<i>Operation of centrifugal machines</i> , GUSTAV HERRIMANN	(14)	892
<i>Optical glass</i>	(19)	59
<i>Ordinary form of Bessemer ingot cranes</i> , ORAM CURTIS	(4)	239
<i>Ordinance for the land service</i> , R. BIRNIE	(25)	355
<i>Ordinance, treatise on</i>	(4)	63
<i>Orifices, flow of steam through</i>	(11)	187
<i>Original Bessemer steel plant at Troy</i> , ROBT. W. HUNT	(6)	61
<i>Oscillation, centre of</i>	(8)	215
<i>Otto cycle, entropy analysis of</i>	(24)	171
<i>Our coast defense; its cost and its mechanical problems</i> , JOSEPH MORGAN, Jr.	(8)	528
“ <i>progress in mechanical engineering, President's Address</i> , R. H. THURSTON	(2)	425
“ <i>Overhauling</i> ” of a mechanical power, J. B. WEBB	(10)	402
<i>Oxidation of metals and Bower-Bariß process</i> , WM. H. WEIGHTMAN	(6)	628
<i>Oxy-hydrogen light</i>	(8)	664

P

<i>Packing for piston rods and valve stems</i> , L. F. LYNE	(1)	241
<i>Packing, piston</i>	(2)	19
“ for pneumatic appliances	(7)	381
“ for steam pistons	(9)	91
“ rings for pistons	(8)	439; (10)
“ rods and plungers of hydraulic machinery	(15)	592
“ steam, friction of	(21)	292
<i>Paint, lead</i>	(16)	693
“ tests	(16)	390
<i>Painting to preserve iron and steel</i>	(16)	350
<i>Pantagraph for high speed engines</i>	(10)	591
<i>Paper friction wheels</i> , W. F. M. GOSS	(18)	102
<i>Paper covered friction driving gear, design of</i>	(9)	715
<i>Parabolograph</i>	(8)	150
<i>Paraffine to prevent corrosion</i>	(9)	430
<i>Paris Exposition of 1900, instruments of precision</i>	(22)	721
“ “ locomotive exhibits	(22)	842
<i>Patents</i> , JAMES W. SEE	(19)	616
<i>Patterns, arranging and indexing</i>	(2)	378
<i>Pavement of iron and oak</i>	(13)	199
<i>Pawtucket pumping engine</i>	(11)	328, 1038; (13)
<i>Peclet's treatment of chimney draft</i> , J. B. WEBB	(11)	762
<i>Penstocks, protection of</i>	(21)	1154

	VOL.	PAGE
Perfect screw problem.....	(5)	216; (12) 725
Performance of a double screw ferryboat, E. A. STEVENS and J. E. DENTON.....	(11)	372
“ of an internal combustion engine using kerosene and gasoline as fuel, H. F. HALLIDAY and G. O. HODGE.....	(24)	1065
“ of an overhead traveling crane operated by a single electric motor, A. VICTORIN.....	(14)	368
“ of a seventy-five ton refrigerating machine of the ammonia compression type, J. E. DENTON.....	(12)	326
“ of a steam reaction-wheel, J. B. WEBB.....	(12)	888
“ of street railway power plants, WM. A. PIKE and T. W. HUGO.....	(14)	1082
“ of a thirty-five ton refrigerating machine of the ammonia absorption type, J. E. DENTON.....	(10)	792
“ of a triple expansion pumping engine with and without jackets, J. E. DENTON.....	(14)	1340
“ of a Worthington pumping engine against a head equivalent to 2,000 feet of water, J. E. DENTON.....	(12)	975
Perkins drop tubes.....	(6)	573
“ viscosimeter.....	(9)	374
Persistent form of gear tooth, J. B. WEBB.....	(9)	398
Petroleum, crucible furnace for burning.....	(15)	307
“ crude, use of in steam boilers.....	(9) 253; (10) 761; (11)	939
Philosophy of the multi-cylinder or compound engine; its theory and limitations, R. H. THURSTON.....	(11)	135
Photographs, large and enlarged.....	(9)	696
“ of steam jets.....	(10)	355
Photometer, Geyer.....	(14)	339
Photometric burner, effective center of light from.....	(17)	212
Picklings of castings.....	(20)	427
Piece-rate system, being a step toward a partial solution of the labor problem, FRED. W. TAYLOR.....	(15)	856
Piece-work.....	(7) 469; (8) 285, 644; (25)	68
Pig iron for use in light castings.....	(9)	337
Piles in yielding earth.....	(7)	803
Pinions, spiral, manufacture of.....	(24)	1481
Pipe covering test, GEO. M. BRILL.....	(16)	827
“ flanges and their bolts, A. F. NAGLE.....	(20)	737
Pipe and pipe threads.....	See Report of Committee.	
“ “ standard.....	(7)	311
“ corrosion of.....	(18)	282
“ coverings, tests of.....	(23)	791
“ fittings, made by casting process, strength of.....	(20)	429
“ flange, method of casting.....	(4)	237
“ flanges, scale for.....	(14)	49
“ joints.....	(20)	737
“ pressure due to stoppage of flowing liquid.....	(21)	255
“ riveted.....	(15)	571
“ thread standards.....	(8) 29, 347	
“ unions.....	See Report of Committee.	

	VOL.	PAGE
Pipes, flow of steam through.....	(20)	342
“ steam, for collieries.....	(11)	215
“ “ manufacture of.....	(15)	571
“ “ mineral wool used as a non-conductor.....	(3)	244
“ “ non-conducting coverings for.....	(5) 73, 212; (6)	168
“ “ water hammer in.....	(4)	404
<i>Piping of steel ingots, THOS. S. CRANE.....</i>	(10)	592
Piping, for air in glass works.....	(9)	64
“ “ blowers.....	(9) 60, 503	
“ “ centrifugal pumps.....	(7)	611
“ of a power plant.....	(20)	711
“ “ steam plants.....	(15)	536
Piston acceleration, graphical determination of.....	(23)	676
“ packing.....	(9)	91
“ “ rational system of.....	(2)	19
“ “ rings, friction of.....	(10)	392
“ “ ring, thickness of.....	(8)	439
“ rods and valve stems, packing for.....	(1)	241
“ “ carbon contents of.....	(19)	700
“ valve, rotary.....	(13)	325
Pit lathe, forty-four foot.....	(24)	243
Pitch of screw threads.....	(10)	465
<i>Pitot tube, W. B. GREGORY.....</i>	(25)	184
Planer in machine construction.....	(9)	259
“ replaced by milling machine.....	(14) 539; (16)	1168
Planimeter, horse-power.....	(16)	1161
“ improvement in.....	(15)	635
“ polar.....	(6)	496
Plant for water softening.....	(21)	874
“ machinery, inventory valuation of.....	(7)	433
Plaster of Paris as non-conducting cover.....	(15)	628
Platinum, specific heat of and use in the pyrometer.....	(3)	187
“ lamp.....	(8)	671
<i>Plea for a standard method of conducting engine tests, GEO. H. BARRUS.....</i>	(19)	713
“ for the printing press in mechanical engineering schools, JOHN T. HAWKINS.....	(9)	1403
<i>Plunger elevator, G. I. ALDEN.....</i>	(20)	629
Plungers, packing of.....	(15)	592
<i>Pneumatic dispatch tube for rapid transportation of mails in cities, B. C. BATCHELLER.....</i>	(20)	373
Pneumatic pressure packing.....	(7)	381
<i>Pocket recorder for tests of materials, GUS. C. HENNING.....</i>	(18)	823
<i>Polar planimeter, CHAS. E. EMERY.....</i>	(6)	496
Porro prism field glass, the how and why.....	(23)	313
<i>Portable accelerometer for railway testing, F. B. COREY.....</i>	(23)	327
“ disinfecting plant, W. H. FRANCIS.....	(16)	665
“ versus stationary machine tools, JOHN RIDDELL.....	(22)	588
Portable apparatus for light in large quantities.....	(13)	235
<i>Positive governor drives for Corliss engines, A. H. ELDREDGE.....</i>	(24)	1151
“ speed indicator, OBERLIN SMITH.....	(5)	206

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Potential efficiency of prime movers, C. V. KEHR</i>	(25)	920
<i>"Potter" mesh separator and superheater, F. A. SCHEFFLER</i>	(23)	387
<i>Powder</i>	(25)	402
<i>Power</i>See Horse-power, Motive Power and Water Power.		
<i>Power and light for the machine shop and foundry, FORREST R. JONES</i>	(22)	366
<i>" and machinery economy by sub-division in installation and</i> <i>operation under varying demands</i>	(4)	233
<i>" and steam, determination of costs</i>	(8)	617
<i>" crane, W. F. DUFFEE</i>	(5)	131
<i>" losses in the transmission machinery of central stations, W. S.</i> <i>ALDRICH</i>	(15)	705
<i>" plant of a university, E. A. DARLING</i>	(20)	663
<i>" " of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Mass., F. W. DEAN</i>	(22)	392
<i>" " of the tall office building, J. H. WELLS</i>	(25)	685
<i>" " of tall office buildings, R. P. BOLTON</i>	(25)	1011
<i>" press problems, OBERLIN SMITH</i>	(9)	161
<i>" required to overcome the frictional resistance of engine and shaft-</i> <i>ing in mills, and its cost, J. T. HENTHORN</i>	(6)	461
<i>" calorific, of weathered coals</i>	(20)	333
<i>" cost of in non-condensing steam engines</i>	(10)	233
<i>" development of Niagara Falls</i>	(19)	839
<i>" distribution from Central Stations</i>	(20)	912
<i>" electric distribution</i>	(13)	157
<i>" " for general factory purposes</i>	(18)	1047
<i>" " method of determining rates and prices</i>	(25)	120
<i>" for machine shop and foundry</i>	(22)	366
<i>" in factories</i>	(15) 577; (18)	228
<i>" loss in transmission</i>	(8)	375
<i>" measurement of</i>	(13)	531
<i>" mechanical, "overhauling" of</i>	(10)	402
<i>" motive, ammonia gas as</i>	(14)	762
<i>" moulding machines, in the foundry</i>	(11)	1111
<i>" of ocean waves</i>	(13)	438
<i>" plant of Middlesborough Dock</i>	(25)	943
<i>" " of office building</i>	(20)	880
<i>" " setting of boilers and engines in</i>	(16)	590
<i>" plants, electric, rating of upon heat unit standard</i>	(19)	93
<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	(18)	721
<i>" " of street railways</i>	(14)	1082
<i>" required to drive a blower under various conditions</i>	(7)	822
<i>" " " machine tools</i>	(8)	307, 627
<i>" station at Atlantic Avenue, Boston</i>	(23)	569
<i>" steam and water for transmitting</i>	(8)	512
<i>" " " water, cost of</i>	(11)	108
<i>" " reduction in cost of</i>	(19)	301
<i>" to drive disk fans</i>	(17)	732
<i>" transmission by a belt</i>	(20)	466
<i>" " " belting</i>	(7)	347
<i>" " " "</i>	(7)	549
<i>" " " gearing</i>	(7)	273

	VOL.	PAGE
Power, transmission on naval vessels	(19)	233
“ “ variable speed	(14)	478
“ water, at Caratunk Falls, Me.	(17)	58
“ “ cost of	(10)	499
“ “ generation and transmission of	(17)	41
“ “ problem in	(13)	331
“ “ value of	(13)	140
<i>Practical application of superheated steam</i> , GEO. A. HUTCHINSON ..	(22)	899
“ <i>methods for greater economy of fuel in the steam engine</i> , ALLAN STIRLING	(1)	261
“ <i>solution of the perfect screw problems</i> , W. A. ROGERS	(5)	216
<i>Premium plan of paying for labor</i> , F. A. HALSEY	(12)	755
<i>Present and prospective development of electric tramways</i> , C. J. FIELD ..	(16)	504
President's Addresses	see author in author's index or title in this index.	
Press, power	(9)	161
Presses, hydraulic	(15)	591
<i>Pressure in pipe due to stoppage of flowing liquid</i> , GEO. M. PEEK ..	(21)	255
“ <i>obtainable by the use of the drop press</i> , R. H. THURSTON	(5)	53
“ <i>temperature curve of sulphurous anhydride (SO₂)</i> , E. F. MILLER ..	(25)	176
Pressure gauge	(21)	439
“ “ for high ranges of pressure	(15)	1119
“ “ recording	(11)	225
“ “ “ for low ranges of pressure	(14)	325
“ high, apparatus for measuring	(18)	1041
“ “ ranges, recording gauge for	(15)	1119
“ internal on annular lid	(10)	32
“ low ranges, recording pressure gauge for	(14)	325
“ measuring apparatus	(18)	1041
“ regulation in receiver of compound engines	(10)	48
“ steam, in marine engines and boilers	(8)	472
Pressures, unequal, high ratios of expansion and distribution of in single and compound engines	(1)	153
Prime movers, potential efficiency of	(25)	920
Printing press in mechanical engineering schools	(9)	403
“ “ ink rolls	(7)	806
<i>Problem in profit sharing</i> , WM. KENT	(8)	630
Proceedings of the Society (see first paper under each meeting in General Contents Index).		
<i>Production of true crank shafts and bearings</i> , H. SEE	(7)	521
Profit sharing	(8)	630
<i>Progress in the manufacture of iron and steel</i> , President's Address, 1896, JOHN FRITZ	(18)	39
Projectiles	(25)	405
Promethor, Bradley	(7)	727
<i>“Promise and potency” of high-pressure steam</i> , R. H. THURSTON ..	(18)	160
Prony brake, new form of	(15)	62
Propeller blade of cast steel, corrosion of	(15)	961
“ casing for	(11)	1036
“ surface form efficiency of	(14)	65
“ tubes, effect of	(12)	906

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Properties of ammonia</i> , DEVOLSON WOOD.....	(10)	627
“ “ (second paper), DEVOLSON WOOD.....	(12)	133
“ of vapor and vapor engines, DEVOLSON WOOD.....	(10)	648
<i>Proportioning steam cylinders</i> , R. H. THURSTON.....	(9)	360
<i>Proportions of high-speed engines</i> , JOHN H. BARR, F. F. GAINES and H. E. WILLIAMS.....	(17)	117
<i>Proposed standard for machine screw thread sizes</i> , C. C. TYLER.....	(23)	603
<i>Propulsion by jets</i>	(12)	904
“ screw, improved method.....	(2)	453
<i>Protection of ferric structures</i> , M. P. WOOD.....	(22)	757
“ of steam-heated surfaces, CHAS. L. NORTON.....	(19)	729
<i>Protection of penstocks from corrosion</i>	(21)	1154
<i>Protective value of boiler inspection</i> , F. B. ALLEN.....	(4)	142
<i>Pulley press valve</i> , F. H. STILLMAN.....	(22)	535
<i>Pulley faces, tractive force of leather belts on</i>	(10)	765
<i>Pulleys, cone and step, method for finding diameters</i>	(10)	269
“ stresses in the rims and rim joints.....	(16)	208
<i>Pulsometer, test of</i>	(13)	211
<i>Pump cylinders, strength of</i>	(17)	372
“ receiving suction water under pressure, tests of.....	(14)	168
“ rods, deep well.....	(20)	725
“ valves.....	(10)	521
<i>Pumping engine tests with superheated steam</i> , E. H. FOSTER.....	(21)	788
<i>Pumping engines</i>	See Engines.	
“ machinery in the anthracite coal regions.....	(4)	217
<i>Pumps, centrifugal and reciprocating, relative efficiency of</i>	(7)	598
“ “ “ their efficiencies.....	(9)	228
“ “ tests of at Bridgeport Pumping Station.....	(19)	255
“ “ “ “.....	(22)	262
“ comparative value of different arrangements of suction air chambers on.....	(22)	439
“ divergencies in flange diameters of.....	(9)	124
“ for driven wells.....	(9)	324
“ rotary.....	(24)	385
“ steam, direct-acting.....	(11) 235; (15)	75
<i>Punching tests, standards for</i>	(11)	629
<i>Purchaser and his relation to the engineer and manufacture</i>	(19)	686
<i>Purdue locomotive, tests of boiler</i>	(22)	453
“ University locomotive tests.....	(14)	826
<i>Purification of water for domestic and manufacturing purposes</i> , T. S. CRANE.....	(7)	617
<i>Purification of feed-water</i>	(11) 1110; (13)	248
<i>Purifying plant for water</i>	(19)	415
<i>Putting a new crank pin in the engine of the S.S. "Knickerbocker,"</i> LEWIS JOHNSON.....	(1)	70
<i>Pyrometer, air, recording</i>	(22)	143
“ for high temperatures.....	(12)	1049
“ “ “ use of calorimeter.....	(2)	42
“ the use of platinum in.....	(3)	187
“ water-platinum.....	(6)	702
“ water type.....	(12)	1049

R

	VOL.	PAGE
Rack railways.....	(14)	708
Radiator, graduating steam.....	(14)	401
Rail cambering arrangement of the Lackawanna Coal Company, W. K. SEAMAN.....	(4)	106
“ pressures of locomotive driving wheels, D. L. BARNES.....	(16)	249
Railroad bed for bridge structures, O. C. WOOLSON.....	(13)	276
“ economics or notes and observations from the Ohio State Railway Inspection Service, S. W. ROBINSON.....	(2)	538
Railroad cars, warming by steam.....	(9)	471
Railroads worked by electricity.....	(11)	839
Rails, rolls for.....	(11)	213
“ steel, rolling of.....	(7)	785; (11) 208
Railway car axles, strength of.....	(16)	237
“ electric, as applied to steam roads.....	(13)	359
“ plant, electric.....	(15)	730
“ speeds, New York to Chicago in 17 hours.....	(5)	301
Railways, rack.....	(14)	708
Rankine's theorem relating to the economy of single-acting expansion engines.....	(3)	252
Rapid transit and elevated railroads, F. E. GALLOUPE.....	(7)	81
Rating electric power plants upon the heat-unit standard, W. S. ALDRICH.....	(18)	721; (19) 93
“ of steam boilers by horse-powers for commercial purposes, W. P. TROWBRIDGE and C. B. RICHARDS.....	(7)	214
Ratio of expansion at maximum efficiency, R. H. THURSTON.....	(2)	130
Rational basis for wages, H. EMERSON.....	(25)	868
“ solution of the problem of weights and measures, SIDNEY A. REEVE.....	(24)	184
“ system of piston packing, S. W. ROBINSON.....	(2)	19
“ train resistance formula, JOHN BALCH BLOOD.....	(24)	945
Reaction motors, hydraulic.....	(14)	266
“ wheel, steam.....	(12)	888
Receiver of compound engines, pressure regulation in.....	(10)	48
Receipt controller.....	(14)	619
Recent construction at the Atlantic Avenue Station of the Edison Electric Illuminating Company of Boston, I. E. MOULTROP and R. E. CURTIS.....	(23)	569
“ improvements in drawing boards, THEO. BERGNER.....	(6)	224
“ “ in dredging machinery, A. WELLS ROBINSON.....	(8)	114
“ progress in manufacture of steel castings, H. L. GANTT.....	(15)	260
Reciprocating and centrifugal pumps, relative efficiency of.....	(7)	598
“ motion, graphical analysis of.....	(11)	260
“ parts of a locomotive, counterbalancing of.....	(10)	302
“ “ high-speed engines, formula and tables for calculating their effect.....	(8)	191
“ “ engines and machinery, counterbalancing of.....	(2)	249
Record of position of an engine governor and the speed of the engine which it is governing.....	(24)	78

	VOL.	PAGE
Boiler trials, steam, revision of Society code of 1885. (discussion).....	(21) ..	112
Electric lighting, standard rules, meeting of National Conference.....	(24) ..	885
Electrical rules, standard.....	(19) ..	33, 984
Engines and dynamos, standardization of.....	(22) ..	520
“ “ “ “ (final report).....	(23) ..	99
“ “ machinery at the World's Fair of 1893, physical tests.....	(14) ..	41
Engines, gas and oil, standard method of testing.....	(24) ..	775
Engines, pumping, standard method of conducting duty trials.....	(11) ..	654
“ “ standard method of conducting duty trials (revised and final form).....	(12) ..	530
“ “ standard method of conducting duty trials (discussion on report).....	(12) ..	563
“ steam, standard method of testing (final report).....	(24) ..	713
Engine tests, standardizing (discussion on preliminary forms of).....	(24) ..	791
Fire-proofing tests (report of progress).....	(16) .. 639; (18) ..	24
Flanges, standard.....	(13) .. 307; (14) .. 48; (21) ..	29
Gas, natural, for industrial purposes.....	(5) ..	340
Gauges and standards.....	(3) .. 14; (4) ..	21
“ for metal thickness.....	(16) ..	641
Locomotive tests, standard method of conducting.....	(14) ..	826, 1312
Metric system, arguments in favor of and against.....	(24) ..	630
Pipe and pipe threads, standard.....	(7) .. 20, 414; (8) ..	29
“ unions, standard.....	(23) ..	111
“ “ “ (supplementary report).....	(23) ..	681
Rules and methods, Constitution and By-laws.....	(24) ..	889
Tests and methods of testing materials.....	(11) .. 527, 604; (13) .. 275, 289; (14) .. 1258, 1263; (16) ..	640, 1066
“ “ “ “ “ (giving proceedings of International Conference for unification of methods of testing building and structural materials, held at Zurich in 1895).....	(17) ..	748
<i>Requirements of electricity in manufacturing Work</i> , WM. S. ALDRICH.....	(23) ..	1003
Resistance, moment of.....	(18) ..	314
<i>Results of measurements of the water consumption of an unjacketed 1,600 horse-power compound engine</i> , J. E. DENTON, D. S. JACOBUS, R. H. RICE.....	(15) ..	882
<i>Results of measurements to test the accuracy of small throttling calorimeters</i> , D. S. JACOBUS.....	(16) ..	448
Retarders in fire tubes of steam boilers.....	(17) ..	450
Rim joints in fly-band wheels, strength of.....	(15) ..	147
Rims and rim joints of pulleys and fly wheels, stresses in.....	(16) ..	208
“ of fly-band wheels, strains produced by centrifugal force.....	(14) ..	251
“ wheel, strength of.....	(20) ..	125
Rings, elastic, flexure of.....	(12) ..	911
<i>River practice of the West</i> , J. M. SWEENEY.....	(9) ..	645
Riveted joints of steel boiler shells.....	(10) ..	707

	VOL.	PAGE
Riveted pipe.....	(15) ..	571
Road tests of consolidation freight locomotives, E. A. HITCHCOCK.....	(25) ..	550
Rock drill.....	(6) ..	71
Rod rolling mills and their development in America, F. H. DANIELS.....	(14) ..	583
Rod mill, continuous, of the Trenton Iron Company.....	(2) ..	71
Rods, packing.....	(15) ..	592
" twisting of.....	(8) ..	295
Rolled cast-steel car wheels, JACOB REESE.....	(2) ..	360
Roller extensometer, GUS. C. HENNING.....	(23) ..	594
Roller bushings in journals at low velocities and under high pressures.....	(9) ..	329
Rolling mill fly wheels, JOHN FRITZ.....	(20) ..	944
" steel rails, D. K. NICHOLSON.....	(11) ..	208
Rolling mill, American, evolution of.....	(13) ..	45
" " first in America.....	(2) ..	104
" " rod.....	(14) ..	583
" " some landmarks in the history of.....	(22) ..	31
Rolls for bending plates.....	(11) ..	1105
" rails.....	(11) ..	213
Roofs for machine shops.....	(14) ..	527
Rope driving, CHAS. WALLACE HUNT.....	(12) ..	230
Rope, flying, for transmission of power.....	(8) ..	315
" haulage.....	(12) ..	626
" manila, working load for.....	(23) ..	125
" transmission.....	(9) ..	703
" wire, fastenings.....	(9) ..	671
Rotary pumps, JOHN T. WILKIN.....	(24) ..	385
Rotary cutters for cutting bevel gears.....	(18) ..	75
" steam engine, advantages and disadvantages of.....	(18) ..	1078
Rotation, sliding friction of.....	(6) ..	122
Roxbury Pumping Station, Worthington compound engine.....	(3) ..	309
Rudders for stern wheel steamboats.....	(9) ..	650
Rules for conducting boiler tests, WM. KENT.....	(5) ..	260
" for a drawing office, A. W. ROBINSON.....	(22) ..	1077
Rules and methods.....	See Reports.	
" standard electrical.....	(19) ..	984
Rusting of bridge cables.....	(18) ..	264
Rustless coatings for iron and steel, M. P. WOOD.....	(15) .. 998; (16) ..	350, 663;
	(18) ..	251
Rustless iron, Bower-Bariff process.....	(4) ..	351

S

Safety car heating system, HENRY R. TOWNE.....	(9) ..	453
Safety valve for boilers on small vessels.....	(8) ..	716
Sand-blast process for sharpening old and new files.....	(8) .. 324; (15) ..	620
" " for drilling glass.....	(7) ..	393
" -blasting as method to produce surface on cast iron before nickel-plating.....	(15) ..	619

	VOL.	PAGE
Shafting, frictional resistance of, in engineering establishments	(7)	138
" in mills, power required to overcome frictional resistance	(6)	461
" lubrication of	(10)	810
" subjected to twisting and bending, strength of	(8)	130
" versus electricity in the machine shop	(18)	861
Shafts		See Crank Shafts.
" which are not parallel and do not intersect, and belting to connect them	(4)	165
Shear, flying	(23)	458
Shearing of steel plate	(9)	727
Shell and water tube boilers, ALLAN STIRLING	(6)	566
Sheet metal, cold working in dies	(23)	547
Shock, crystallization by	(18)	1084
" repeated	(8)	173
Shop construction, suggestions for	(25)	93

SHOP MANAGEMENT, SYSTEM, COST, LABOR, ETC.

<i>Accurate cost keeping system</i> , H. M. NORRIS	(19)	387
<i>Bonus system of rewarding labor</i> , H. L. GANTT	(23)	341
<i>Capital's need for high priced labor</i> , W. E. PARTRIDGE	(8)	269
<i>Drafting room and shop system</i> , F. O. BALL	(22)	1040
<i>Drawing office equipment</i> , JOHN McGEORGE	(24)	1254
" " a system, HENRY R. TOWNE	(5)	193
<i>Gain sharing</i> , HENRY R. TOWNE	(10)	600
<i>Gift propositions for paying workmen</i> , FRANK RICHARDS	(24)	250
<i>Graphical daily balance in manufacture</i> , H. L. GANTT	(24)	1322
<i>Is anything the matter with piece work?</i> FRANK RICHARDS	(25)	68
<i>Machine shop problems</i> , CHAS. DAY	(24)	1302
<i>Method of determining selling price</i> , H. M. LANE	(18)	221
" shop accounting, H. M. LANE	(18)	892
<i>Modifying systems of management</i> , H. L. GANTT	(25)	63
<i>Piece-rate system</i> , FRED W. TAYLOR	(16)	856
<i>Premium plan of paying for labor</i> , F. A. HALSEY	(12)	755
<i>Problem in profit sharing</i> , WM. KENT	(8)	630
<i>Rational basis for wages</i> , H. EMERSON	(25)	868
<i>Relation of drawing office to shop in manufacturing</i> , A. W. ROBINSON	(15)	965
<i>Rules for drawing office</i> , A. W. ROBINSON	(22)	1077
<i>Shop management</i> , FRED W. TAYLOR	(24)	1337
" order system of accounts, HENRY METCALF	(7)	440
<i>Short way to keep time and cost</i> , H. L. BINSEE	(9)	380
<i>Slide rules for the machine shop as a part of the Taylor system</i> , CARL G. BARTH	(25)	49
<i>Cost of manufacture</i>	(15)	632
<i>Short way to keep time and cost</i> , H. L. BINSEE	(9)	380
<i>Should a piston packing ring be of the same thickness at every point</i> , L. H. RUTHERFORD and F. R. HUTTON	(8)	439
<i>Shovel, steam</i>	(9)	515
<i>Silent chain gear</i> , J. O. NIXON	(23)	373

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Simple calorimeter</i> , C. H. PEABODY.....	(10)	327
“ <i>difference machines</i> , GEO. RICHMOND.....	(14)	310
<i>Single-acting compound engines</i> , W. A. BOLE.....	(12)	275
Sizes of chimney in boilers of tubular type or water-tube forms.....	(15)	607
“ <i>tap drills</i>	(10)	455
<i>Slide rules for the machine shop as a part of the Taylor system of management</i> , CARL G. BARTH.....	(25)	49
Slide rule, use of.....	(8)	707
Slow burning construction.....	(11)	280
Smoke chart.....	(21)	97
“ <i>consumption</i>	(24)	315
“ <i>flues, descending, on chimney stack</i>	(7)	387
“ <i>prevention</i>	(7)	788
“ <i>removal of from blacksmith shops</i>	(8)	697
Snow pumping engine at Riverside station, Indianapolis.....	(21)	793
<i>Sound castings</i> , THOS. D. WEST.....	(6)	94
<i>Special form of boring and facing machine</i> , W. S. RUSSEL.....	(22)	547
“ <i>forms of computers</i> , F. A. HALSEY.....	(18)	70
<i>Specific heat of platinum and the use of the metal in the pyrometer</i> , J. C. HOADLEY.....	(3)	187
Specific gravity and heat of metals.....	(8)	495
“ <i>heat, negative</i>	(14)	75
<i>Specifications for steel forgings, steel castings and steel boiler plates</i> , W. R. WEBSTER.....	(23)	632
Specifications.....	See Reports.	
Speed cones, design of.....	(21)	832
“ <i>indicator</i>	(5)	206
“ <i>limitation of</i>	(14)	806
“ <i>of cable in telo-dynamic transmissions for high and low power</i>	(9)	703
“ <i>of cams</i>	(7)	784
“ <i>of engine</i>	(10)	138
“ <i>of toothed gears and relation thereto of pitch of teeth and their workmanship</i>	(6)	862
“ <i>recorder, electric</i>	(9)	377
Speeds for traveling crane in machine shop.....	(15)	612
“ <i>of railway trains</i>	(5)	301
<i>Spiral Springs</i> , OBERLIN SMITH.....	(4)	335
Spiral pinions, manufacture of in a milling machine.....	(24)	1481
<i>Spring tables</i> , G. R. HENDERSON.....	(17)	340
Spring testing machine.....	(23)	277
Springs, graphical method of designing.....	(61)	92
“ <i>helical</i>	(5)	173
“ <i>indicator, constants for correcting</i>	(15)	454
“ <i>oscillation of</i>	(11)	944
“ <i>peculiarities of</i>	(23)	277
“ <i>spiral</i>	(4)	335
“ <i>“ experiments on</i>	(23)	298
“ <i>steel, speed of</i>	(6)	866
“ <i>use of alloy as substitute for steel</i>	(7)	384
Sprinklers, automatic.....	(11)	699

	VOL.	PAGE
Sprinklers, Underwriters requirements.....	(11)	709
Spruce beams, strength and stiffness of.....	(4)	119
" columns, tests of the strength.....	(16)	56
Spur wheels, generating and cutting the teeth of.....	(12)	265
Stamp, stream.....	(6)	370
Standard cast iron fittings, WM. J. BALDWIN.....	(4)	274
" gauge system, GEO. M. BOND.....	(3)	132
" measurements, GEO. M. BOND.....	(2)	81
" pipe and pipe threads, GEO. M. BOND.....	(7)	311
" unit of refrigeration, J. C. BERTSCH.....	(25)	292
" section lining, FRANK VAN VLECK.....	(9)	107
" sizes of screw threads, G. R. STETSON.....	(1)	122
Standard flanges.....	(14)	48
Standards, JAMES W. SEE.....	(10)	542
" for direct-connected generating sets, J. B. STANWOOD.....	(20)	758
Standards.....		See Reports.
Stationary steam engine, first in America.....	(15)	982
Stay-bolt threading device, JAMES HARTNESS.....	(19)	81
Stay-bolts of locomotives.....	(19)	662
Stays in marine boilers.....	(8)	717
Steam and power; the commercial determination of costs, HENRY R. TOWNE.....	(8)	617
" boilers as magazines of explosive energy, R. H. THURSTON.....	(6)	199
" consumption of engines at various speeds, J. E. DENTON and D. S. JACOBUS.....	(10)	722
" distribution in a form of single-acting compound engine, F. M. RITES.....	(13)	557
" engine at the end of the nineteenth century, R. H. THURSTON.....	(21)	181
" " efficiencies; the ideal engine compared with the real engine, R. H. THURSTON.....	(12)	729
" " governors, FRANK H. BALL.....	(18)	290
" " tests at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, C. H. PEABODY.....	(7)	328
" " " discussion of preliminary forms of committee's report.....	(24)	791
" excavators, WM. L. CLEMENTS.....	(9)	515
" piping and efficiency of steam plants, W. A. PIPE.....	(15)	536
" pipes for collieries, E. F. C. DAVIS.....	(11)	215
" turbine in modern engineering, W. L. R. EMMET.....	(25)	1041
" " from an operating standpoint, F. A. WALDRON.....	(24)	999
" " the steam engine of maximum simplicity and of highest thermal efficiency, R. H. THURSTON.....	(22)	170
Steam and hot water for transmitting heat and power.....	(8)	512
" " water power, cost of.....	(11)	108; (17) 67
" " expansion of without transfer of heat.....	(3)	223
" boiler.....		See Steam.
Steam consumption.....	(10)	722
" cost of.....	(10)	499
" cylinder piston packing rings.....	(10)	392
" cylinders proportioning of.....	(9)	360

	VOL.	PAGE
Steam distribution	(15)	1074
“ “ at early cut-off	(18)	1063
“ “ of moisture in	(16)	1017
“ “ of in the Strong locomotive	(9) 556; (10)	687
“ drum, corrosion of	(12) 518; (15)	1087
“ dry, identification of	(10)	349
“ engine	See Engine.	
“ “ tests	See Report.	
“ exhaust, for evaporating	(8)	421
“ “ for heat	(10)	52
“ flow of through orifices	(11)	187
“ “ “ pipes	(20)	342
“ “ in a tube	(10)	316
“ for warming railroad cars	(9)	471
“ generation and utilization of by Lykens Valley Coal Company	(20)	50
“ heated surfaces, protection of	(19)	729
“ heating of buildings from heating plants	(6)	857
“ “ plant	(11)	918
“ high-pressure	(18)	160
“ influence of moisture in, on economy of steam turbine	(18)	699
“ jacket	(16)	137
“ “ authorities on	(12)	462
“ “ economy of	(9)	554
“ “ effect of on cylinder condensation	(12) 873; (14)	1356
“ “ theory and current practice	(15)	779
“ jackets on high-speed engines	(14)	426
“ “ on Pawtucket pumping engine	(11) 328, 1038; (13)	176
“ main, swiveling joint for	(23)	469
“ meters	(14)	751
“ moisture determination	(21)	70
“ packings, friction of	(21)	292
“ passing through conduits, apparatus for measuring and registering the quantities	(14)	751
“ pipe coverings, tests of	(23)	791
“ pipes	See Pipes.	
“ piston packing	(9)	91
“ plants, efficiency of	(15)	536
“ power in factories	(15)	577
“ “ reduction in cost of	(19)	301
“ pressure in marine engines and boilers	(8)	472
“ pressures	(18)	164
“ proper method of expansion	(2)	346
“ properties	(11) 72, 101; (12)	592
“ pumps	See Pumps.	
“ quality of in steam boilers as affected by circulation	(9)	489
“ radiator, new graduating	(14)	401
“ reaction wheel	(12)	888
“ reheating of	(17)	509
“ saturated, tables	(11)	682
“ separator	(16)	137

	VOL.	PAGE
Steam separator, test of	(20)	485
“ stamp, notes on	(6)	370
“ substitutes for	(7)	680
“ superheated	(7) . 182; (17) . 488; (22)	939
“ “ practical application of	(22)	899
“ “ pumping engine test with	(21)	788
“ “ use of in compound engines of large size	(25)	443
“ “ use in compound engine	(25)	264
“ tables, properties of	(11) . 72, 101; (12)	592
“ turbine	See Turbine.	
“ veneer cutters	(8)	426
“ used expansively in direct-acting steam pumps	(11)	235
“ users' estimates	(5)	282
Steamboat cam, treatise on	(2)	124
Steamboats on western rivers	(17)	386
Steel and concrete coal storage plant, F. M. BOWMAN	(23)	473
“ car axles, JOHN COFFIN	(9)	135
“ castings, H. L. GANTT	(12)	710
Steel and iron, progress in manufacture of	(18)	39
“ balls, strength of	(21)	351
“ boiler plate	(15)	629
“ brittle under impact	(9)	154
“ car wheels, rolled cast	(2)	300
“ case hardening of	(10)	823
“ (cast) corrosion of a propeller blade	(15)	961
“ castings moulds for	(9)	342
“ “ progress in manufacture of	(15)	260
“ colors of when heated	(21)	627
“ drilling of small deep holes in	(8)	704
“ effect of hammering	(7)	262
“ “ temperature on strength of	(17)	198
“ electro-palting of	(9)	715
“ forgings	(16)	228
“ “ hollow	(17)	359
“ “ steel castings and steel boiler plates, specifications for. See Reports.		
“ hand rolling of	(9)	39
“ hardened, effect of internal strain	(7)	396
“ hardening of	(7)	157
“ history of open-hearth manufacture in the United States	(23)	78
“ influence of titanium on properties of	(22)	570
“ ingots, piping of	(10)	592
“ japanning of to prevent corrosion	(15)	619
“ liquid, rolling	(13)	67
“ manganese	(10) . 447; (12)	955
“ mild	(8)	168
“ molecular structure of	(9)	45
“ notes on	(4)	410
“ phenomena	(10)	431
“ plant, Bessemer	(6)	61
“ plates, shearing of	(9)	727

	VOL.	PAGE
Steel, positive and negative stresses in	(18)	706
“ prevention of corrosion of	(15)	619
“ properties of	(8) . 684; (17)	208
“ rails, pressure on	(7)	785
“ “ rolling of	(11)	208
“ results obtained from when tested shortly after rolling	(9)	38
“ rustless coatings for	(15) . 998; (16) . 350, 663; (18)	251
“ scrap in foundry cupola or ladle	(9)	339
“ shafts	(18)	57
“ shrinkage of	(10)	437, 452
“ springs		See Spring.
“ structural, elastic curve and treatment of	(13)	572
“ tempering and annealing	(9) . 725; (24)	349
“ tensile strength of	(10)	432
“ torsion of	(11)	625
“ working stress of	(8)	157
“ works at Wyandote, Mich.	(6)	40
“ yield point of	(18)	711
Step bearings, experiments on	(22)	732
“ “ friction of	(7)	305
“ pulleys, method for finding diameters	(10)	269
Sterilizer, description of new form	(16)	659
Sterelizing plant	(20)	682
Stevens valve gear for marine engines, ANDREW FLETCHER	(19)	449
Stocking and reloading coal	(9)	270
Stokers, mechanical	(12) . 921; (17)	278, 558
“ “ for locomotives	(23)	444
Stowe, standard tests for	(11)	551
Straightening of leaning chimney 100 feet high, JOSEPH C. PLATT	(16)	75
Strain, effects of and of annealing	(25)	599
Strains in lathe beds, GEO. W. BISSELL	(14)	147
“ in locomotive boilers, L. S. RANDOLPHE	(9)	534
“ in the rims of fly-band wheels produced by centrifugal force, J. B. STANWOOD	(14)	251
“ on an annular lid resisting internal pressure, L. H. RUTHERFORD and F. R. HUTTON	(10)	32
“ produced by excessive tightening of nuts, T. BEMENT	(24)	1137
Streams, closed, law of hydraulic obstruction in	(19)	216
Street car gear for modern speeds. <i>The coming self-propelled car</i> , S. J. MACFARREN	(11)	254
Street railway power plants	(14)	1082
Strength in machine tools, CHAS. T. PORTER	(1)	119
“ of cast iron, WM. J. KEEP	(17)	674
“ of gear chart, JOHN B. MAYO	(19)	109
“ of iron as affected by tensile stress while hot, DEVOLSON WOOD	(16)	739
“ of rim joints in fly-band wheels J. B. STANWOOD	(15)	247
“ of railway car axles, L. S. RANDOLPH	(16)	237
“ of shafting subjected to both twisting and bending, GAETANO LANZA	(8)	130
“ of steel balls, J. F. W. HARRIS	(21)	351

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Strength of wheel rims</i> , A. K. MANSFIELD.....	(20)	125
<i>Strength of pump cylinders</i>	(17)	372
“ of spruce columns.....	(16)	56
<i>Stress on iron, prolonged variation in effect</i>	(4)	224
<i>Stresses in the rims and rim joints of pulleys and fly wheels</i> , GAETANE LANZA.....	(16)	208
<i>Stresses, alternate, positive and negative in iron and steel</i>	(8) 152 (18)	706
<i>Strong locomotive</i>	(9) 556; (10)	687
<i>Structural steel fly wheels</i> , THOS. E. MURRAY.....	(17)	413
<i>Structural steel, elastic curve and treatment of</i>	(13)	572
<i>Study of the proper method of determining the strength of pump cylinders</i> , C. W. KETTELL.....	(17)	372
<i>Stuffing boxes and packing for pneumatic pressure for moving parts and for joints</i>	(7)	381
<i>Submarine telegraph work</i>	(2)	357
<i>Substitutes for steam</i> , G. H. BABCOCK.....	(7)	680
<i>Sucker-rods, twisting of</i>	(8)	295
<i>Suction air chambers on pumps, comparative value of different arrangements</i>	(22)	439
<i>Sugar, its influence upon cement</i>	(9)	286
<i>Suggestions for shop construction</i> , F. A. SCHEFFLER.....	(25)	93
<i>Sulphur dioxide, latent heat of</i>	(12)	307
“ “ properties of.....	(12)	137
<i>Sulphurous Anhydride (SO₂) pressure temperature curve of</i>	(25)	176
<i>Sulzer engines, tests of</i>	(18)	795
<i>Summary of results of principal experimental measurements of performance of refrigerating machines</i> , J. E. DENTON and D. S. JACOBUS.....	(13)	807
<i>Superheated steam</i> , ERNEST H. FOSTER.....	(22)	939
“ “ facts, data and principles, R. H. THURSTON.....	(17)	488
<i>Superheated Steam</i>	See Steam.	
<i>Superior (the)</i> , E. D. LEAVITT, JR.....	(2)	107
<i>Supports for Corliss engines</i>	(10)	829
<i>Surface condenser, evaporative</i>	(14)	690
<i>Surface condensers</i> , JAY M. WHITHAM.....	(9)	417
<i>Surfaces, steam heated, protection of</i>	(19)	729
<i>Surveying instrument, use of in machine shop practice</i>	(24)	360
<i>Swivelling joint for a 16-inch high-pressure steam main</i> , R. E. CURTIS.....	(23)	469
<i>System of worm gearing of diametral pitch</i> , S. W. POWELL and W. L. CHENEY.....	(10)	333
<i>Systems and efficiency of electric transmission in factories and mills</i> , W. S. ALDRICH.....	(21)	912
<i>Systematic testing of turbine water wheels in the United States</i> , R. H. THURSTON.....	(8)	359

T

<i>T-square and its mountings</i> , W. A. GABRIEL.....	(16)	651
<i>Table of sizes of chimneys</i> , WM. KENT.....	(6)	81

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Tables of the properties of steam. Their use in study of steam engine experiments, V. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY.</i>	(11)	72
“ <i>for facilitating calculations of boiler tests, WM. KENT.</i>	(6)	84
<i>Tables for calculating effect of reciprocating parts of high-speed engines.</i>	(8)	191
“ <i>of springs.</i>	(17)	340
<i>Tachometer.</i>	(8)	93
<i>Tap drill sizes.</i>	(10)	455
<i>Taper, use of for bolts in locomotive work; also for dowels and pins.</i>	(7)	396
<i>Taxameter.</i>	(14)	619
<i>Technical education, E. B. COXE.</i>	(15)	655
“ “ <i>in the United States, R. H. THURSTON.</i>	(14)	855
“ <i>index and file, R. H. SOULE.</i>	(23)	658
“ <i>training at the Worcester free institute, G. T. ALDEN.</i>	(6)	510
<i>Technical training, money value of.</i>	(25)	40
<i>Teeth of wheels, method of cutting.</i>	(12)	265
<i>Telegraph work, submarine.</i>	(2)	357
<i>Telegraphy, multiplex, mechanism employed in.</i>	(4)	321
<i>Telephone system in large plants.</i>	(16)	623
<i>Telescope considered historically and practically, President's Address, 1897, W. R. WARNER.</i>	(19)	37
<i>Temperature, effect on strength of wrought iron and steel.</i>	(10) 717; (17)	198
“ <i>entropy diagram.</i>	(19)	477
“ <i>of exhaust gases.</i>	(23)	686
“ <i>of metals.</i>	(15)	616
<i>Temperatures, and colors of heated steel.</i>	(21)	627
“ <i>high, use of calorimeter as a pyrometer.</i>	(2)	42
<i>Tempering and annealing of steel.</i>	(24)	349
<i>Templets, cutting of from thin metal.</i>	(8)	295
<i>Tension tests, standards for.</i>	(11)	621
<i>Tensile tests of steel eye-bars, GUS. C. HENNING.</i>	(4)	420
<i>Test of 15-million high duty pumping engine at Grand Rapids, Mich., M. E. COOLEY, J. R. ALLEN and F. C. WAGNER.</i>	(21)	1018
“ <i>an hydraulic air compressor, W. O. WEBBER.</i>	(22)	599
“ <i>an “ elevator System, R. P. BOLTON.</i>	(24)	933
“ <i>a pulsometer, DEVOLSON WOOD.</i>	(13)	211
“ <i>a refrigerating plant, DEVOLSON WOOD.</i>	(11)	830
“ <i>a steam separator, F. L. EMORY.</i>	(20)	485
“ <i>the Snow pumping engine at the Riverside Station of the Indianapolis Water Co., W. F. M. GOSS.</i>	(21)	793
“ <i>a triple-expansion engine, J. T. HENTHORN.</i>	(12)	643
“ <i>a twelve horse-power gas engine, C. H. ROBERTSON.</i>	(24)	1095
“ <i>two 10,000,000 gallon pumping engines at the Baden Pumping Station, St. Louis Water Works, June, 1899, J. A. LAIRD.</i>	(21)	327
<i>Test of a hot water and steam heating plant.</i>	(11)	918
“ <i>a pumping engine with superheated steam.</i>	(21)	788
“ <i>125 horse-power gas engine.</i>	(21)	396
“ <i>pipe covering.</i>	(16)	827
“ <i>pieces, standard shapes.</i>	(13)	289
<i>Testing locomotives in England.</i>	(25)	589

	VOL.	PAGE
Testing air motors and air hammers, apparatus for.....	(25)	107
" and proposed standard of comparison of commercial gas engine.....	(25)	509
" indicators.....	(20)	404
" machine for belts.....	(12)	700
" " springs.....	(23)	277
" " wire.....	(19)	71
" machines, recording device for.....	(13)	633; (17) 76
" of engines, application of Hirn's analysis.....	(12)	790
" of gas engines, method of.....	(24)	1050
" of steam engine indicators, apparatus for.....	(22)	114
" of materials, apparatus used in.....	(6)	479
" " autographic recording apparatus for.....	(13)	633
" of plants, locomotive.....	(25)	827
" of turbine water wheels in the United States.....	(8)	359
Tests of a portable boiler, W. O. WEBBER.....	(13)	413
" a small electric railway plant, JESSE M. SMITH.....	(15)	730
" boiler using grates with small percentage of openings, F. A. SCHEFFLER.....	(15)	503
" the boiler of the Purdue locomotive, W. F. M. GOSS.....	(22)	453
" centrifugal pumps, W. B. GREGORY.....	(22)	262
" " and calibration of weir at the Bridgeport Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill., R. C. CARPENTER.....	(19)	255
" combined electric light and electric railway central station, D. C. JACKSON and A. W. RICHTER.....	(16)	1142
" compound engine using superheated steam, D. S. JACOBUS.....	(25)	264
" direct-connected eight-foot fan and engine, E. S. FARWELL.....	(25)	145
" driving belts, SAM'L. WEBBER.....	(14)	59
" Indiana block coal at the Chicago West Side pumping station, A. F. NAGLE.....	(13)	131
" locomotive at the laboratory of Purdue University, W. F. M. GOSS.....	(14)	826
" made on the experimental engine at Sibley College, R. C. CARPENTER.....	(16)	913
" of pump receiving suction water under pressure, R. VAN A. NORRIS.....	(14)	168
" recent formula for chimney draught, WM. KENT.....	(11)	984
" several types of engines under conditions found in actual practice, R. C. CARPENTER.....	(11)	723
" steam pipe coverings, GEORGE H. BARRUS.....	(23)	791
" the comparative value of different kinds of belting, SAM'L. WEBBER.....	(8)	529
" the strength of cast iron made in the laboratory of applied mechanics of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, GAETANO LANZA.....	(10)	187
" the strength of spruce columns, GAETANO LANZA and E. F. MILLER.....	(12)	65
" ten horse-power DeLaval steam turbine, W. F. M. GOSS.....	(17)	81
" three Sulzer engines, HAMILTON A. HILL.....	(18)	795
" the triple engine at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, C. H. PEABODY and E. F. MILLER.....	(14)	381

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Tests on the triple engine, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, C. H. PEABODY and E. F. MILLER</i>	(16)	82
“ <i>to show the distribution of moisture in steam when flowing through a horizontal pipe, D. S. JACOBUS</i>	(16)	1017
“ “ <i>influence of moisture in steam on the economy of a steam turbine, D. S. JACOBUS</i>	(18)	699
Tests and testing materials, standards and methods.....	See Reports.	
“ for car axles.....	(9)	142
“ friction, of a locomotive slide-valve.....	(21)	242
“ of a calorimeter.....	(11)	795
“ of a gas engine, working details of.....	(23)	704
“ of a new seamless tube.....	(19)	754
“ of boilers, data and plotted results.....	(19)	330
“ “ rules for conducting.....	(5)	260
“ “ tables for facilitating calculations.....	(6)	84
“ “ flue gas analysis in.....	(19)	901
“ of car wheels.....	(20)	615
“ of consolidation freight locomotives.....	(25)	550
“ of engines and machinery.....	(14)	41
“ “ plea for standard method of conducting.....	(19)	713
“ on fire-proofing.....	(18)	24
“ of locomotives, method of conducting.....	(14)	1312
“ “ stay bolts.....	(19)	662
“ of materials, pocket recorder for.....	(18)	823
“ of metals and constructive materials, appointment of United States Government, commission.....	(3)	86
“ of oils, comparative.....	(24)	976
“ of a 125 horse-power gas engine.....	(22)	612
“ of steam engines at M. I. T.....	(7)	328
“ “ “ standard method of conducting and reporting.....	(19)	827
“ of steel eye-bars under tension.....	(4)	420
“ of the strength and stiffness of large spruce beams.....	(4)	119
“ of the strengths of cements.....	(9)	172
Textile manufacturing property, valuation of.....	(19)	119
<i>Theorem of Rankine relating to the economy of single-acting expansion engines first published in 1851, W. P. TROWBRIDGE</i>	(3)	252
<i>Theoretical and practical considerations in steam turbine work, F. HODGKINSON</i>	(25)	716
“ <i>investigations of the efficiency of vapor engines, DEVOLSON WOOD</i>	(12)	155
<i>Theory and design of chimneys, with criticisms on the common theory and experimental data, HORACE B. GALE</i>	(11)	451
“ <i>of direct-acting steam pumps, D. GUELBAUM</i>	(15)	75
“ <i>of shaft governors, A. K. MANSFIELD</i>	(15)	929
“ <i>of the finance of lubrication and on the valuation of lubricants by consumers, R. H. THURSTON</i>	(6)	437
“ “ <i>moment of inertia, C. V. KERR</i>	(16)	477; (20) 177
“ “ <i>sliding friction of rotation, R. H. THURSTON</i>	(6)	122
“ “ <i>steam jacket, current practice, R. H. THURSTON</i>	(15)	779
Thermal quantities, graphic representation of.....	(11)	997

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Thermodynamics of certain forms of the Worthington and other compound pumping engines, S. W. ROBINSON</i>	(3)	141
“ <i>without the calculus, GEORGE RICHMOND</i>	(19)	477
Thermometer, mercurial, rate of fall or rise under different conditions.....	(13)	70
Thermodynamics, refrigerating process and its proper place in.....	(14)	183
Threading device for stay bolts.....	(19)	81
Thermostat.....	(12)	189
Thermostatic regulators.....	(9)	432
Threads.....		See Screw Threads.
“ on half-inch bolt.....	(13)	245
“ pipe.....	(7)	311
Throttling calorimeters, reliability of.....	(17)	175
“ “ experiments with.....	(17)	151
“ calorimeters, test of the accuracy of.....	(16)	448
“ vs. cut-off regulation.....	(16)	111
Tide measurements.....	(11)	1031
<i>Tilting water meter for purpose of experiment, J. C. HOADLEY</i>	(5)	63
Timber expansion due to absorption of water.....	(10)	539
Time and cost keeping.....	(6)	862
“ “ “.....		See Shop Management.
Timing for protection of metals.....	(15)	1003
Tire rolling mill.....	(13)	66
Tires for fly wheels.....	(20)	960
“ shrinkage allowance for.....	(9)	449
Titanium, its influence on properties of cast iron and steel.....	(22)	570
Tools, small, use of electric motor on.....	(20)	435
“ special, intrinsic value of.....	(8)	258
Toothed gearings, friction in.....	(9)	185
“ gears, speed of.....	(9)	185
Topical discussions (also see subject in this index).		
“ discussion and interchange of data, 11th meeting.....	(6)	843
“ “ “ “ “ 12th “.....	(7)	375
“ “ “ “ “ 13th “.....	(7)	784
“ “ “ “ “ 14th “.....	(8)	295
“ “ “ “ “ 15th “.....	(8)	697
“ “ “ “ “ 16th “.....	(9)	324
“ “ “ “ “ 17th “.....	(9)	703
“ “ “ “ “ 18th “.....	(10)	431
“ “ “ “ “ 19th “.....	(10)	810
“ “ “ “ “ 21st “.....	(11)	1102
“ “ “ “ “ 22d “.....	(12)	518
“ “ “ “ “ 23d “.....	(12)	1045
“ “ “ “ “ 24th “.....	(13)	229
“ “ “ “ “ 26th “.....	(14)	487
“ “ “ “ “ 28th “.....	(15)	577
“ “ “ “ “ 30th “.....	(16)	590
“ “ “ “ “ 31st “.....	(16)	1168
“ “ “ “ “ 32d “.....	(17)	293
“ “ “ “ “ 33d “.....	(17)	730
“ “ “ “ “ 35th “.....	(18)	1063

	VOL.	PAGE	
Topical discussion and interchange of data, 38th meeting	(20)	427	
“ “ “ “ “ 41st “	(21)	1154	
“ “ “ “ “ 44th “	(23)	269	
“ “ “ “ “ 46th “	(24)	315	
“ “ “ “ “ 47th “	(24)	1481	
<i>Torsion balance</i> , WM. KENT	(6)	636	
<i>Torsion</i> , apparatus for measuring	(8)	138	
“ of steel	(10)	432	
“ tests, standards for	(11)	625	
“ testing machine	(17)	96	
Tower, cooling	(20)	157	
<i>Tractive force of leather belts on pulley faces</i> , SCOTT A. SMITH	(10)	765	
Train resistance formula	(24)	945	
<i>Training of a dynamic engineer at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.</i> , C. M. WOODWARD	(7)	742	
Trains, cost of running at high speed	(23)	269	
Tramways, electric	(16)	504	
Trancontinental trip of 1892	(13)	687	
<i>Transmission of force in a steam engine, as influenced by the action of friction, acceleration and gravity</i> , D. S. JACOBUS	(11)	492	
“ of force in a steam engine, as influenced by the action of friction, acceleration and gravity (Appendix), D. S. JACOBUS and J. B. WEBB	(11)	1116	
“ of power by belting (experiments at the Massachusetts Institute Technology), GAETANO LANZA	(7)	347	
Transmission by electricity	(19)	467; (21)	912
“ dynamometer	(1)	669	
“ losses	(15)	705	
“ machinery of central stations, power losses in	(15)	705	
“ of power, by flying rope	(8)	315	
“ “ on naval vessels	(19)	233	
“ “ variable speed	(14)	479	
Transportation of mails in cities, dispatch tube system for	(20)	373	
<i>Transverse strength of cast iron</i> , W. J. KEEP	(16)	1082	
Transverse tests, standards for	(11)	625	
Tremont turbine, analysis of	(16)	707	
Trenton Iron Company's continuous rod mill	(2)	71	
<i>Trial of a vertical triple-expansion condensing pumping engine at the Trenton Water Works</i> , SAML. WEBBER and S. S. WEBBER	(16)	49	
“ of the Leavitt pumping engine at Louisville, Ky., capacity 16,000,000 gallons in 24 hours, F. W. DEAN	(16)	169	
“ of upright boilers of the Worthington compound pumping engine at Roxbury pumping station and report on same, J. S. COON	(3)	309	
<i>Trials of a recent compound engine with a cylinder ratio of seven to one</i> , F. W. DEAN	(16)	179	
“ a warm blast apparatus for transferring part of the heat of escaping flue gases to the furnace, J. C. HOADLEY	(6)	676	
Trials of boilers	See Reports.		
“ experiment boiler of the Ohio State University	(24)	1193	

	VOL.	PAGE
Trials of pumping engines.....	(9) ..	476
" of steam boilers.....	See Report of Committees.	
Tube, Pitot.....	(25) ..	184
" seamless.....	(20) ..	430
Tubes, diverging.....	(9) ..	505
" in boilers, arrangement of.....	(15) ..	614
" method of making from solid bars.....	(8) ..	564
" seamless, manufacture and test of.....	(19) ..	754
Tubing, flexible.....	(12) ..	197
" " form of joint and diameters.....	(24) ..	1484
" seamless, aluminum-bronze.....	(18) ..	437
Tubular boilers.....	See Boilers.	
Turbine flow recorder, C. M. ALLEN.....	(24) ..	983
" steam, DeLaval, E. S. LEA and E. MEDEN.....	(25) ..	1056
Turbine, steam.....	(10) .. 680; (22) ..	170
" " Curtis.....	(26) ..	726
" " DeLaval, tests of.....	(17) ..	81
" design.....	(25) ..	716
" " different applications of.....	(25) ..	726
" " drum type.....	(25) ..	785
" " economy of as influenced by moisture in steam.....	(18) ..	699
" " from an operating standpoint.....	(24) ..	999
" " in modern engineering.....	(25) ..	1041
" " Parsons.....	(17) .. 94; (25) ..	728
" " potential efficiency of.....	(25) ..	933
" " some theoretical and practical considerations in.....	(25) ..	716
" " Rateau.....	(25) ..	728-789
" " Stumpf.....	(25) ..	725
" " Zoelly.....	(25) ..	726
" Tremont, analysis of.....	(16) ..	707
" water wheels, testing of.....	(8) ..	359
Turbines, efficiency of as affected by form of gate.....	(3) ..	84
Twist drills, W. H. THORNE.....	(7) ..	130
Two-cylinder versus multi-cylinder engines, S. M. GREEN and GEO. I. ROCKWOOD.....	(13) ..	647
" -hundred-foot Gantry crane, JOHN W. SEAVER.....	(18) ..	145
" rope haulage system, R. VAN A. NORRIS.....	(12) ..	626

U

Unexpected which often happens, JOHN E. SWEET.....	(7) ..	152
U. S. Army gun factory, Watervliet Arsenal, New York, J. M. B. SCHEELE.....	(24) ..	929
United States government commission of test of metals and constructive materials.....	(3) ..	86
Universal steam calorimeter, GEORGE H. BARRUS.....	(11) ..	790
Universal joints in marine engine shafts.....	(7) ..	526
University of Wisconsin, heating plant.....	(20) ..	897

	VOL.	PAGE
University power plant	(20)	663
Use of a surveying instrument in machine shop practice, C. C. TYLER ..	(24)	360
" of crude petroleum in steam boilers, L. F. LYNE	(10)	761
" of the compound engine for manufacturing purposes, the relative areas of the cylinders and the regulation of pressure in the receiver, CHAS. T. MAIN	(10)	48
" for inertia in shaft governors, E. J. ARMSTRONG	(11)	1068
" of kerosene oil in steam boilers, L. F. LYNE	(9)	247
" of superheated steam and of reheaters in compound engines of large size, L. S. MARKS	(25)	443
" of the calorimeter as a pyrometer for high temperatures, J. C. HOAD- LEY	(2)	42
" of the indicator for continuous records in dynamometric testing, W. S. ALDRICH	(15)	112
Utilization of the power of ocean waves, A. W. STAHL	(13)	438

V

Vacuum in condensing engines	(11)	1050
" pan, efficiency of	(8)	425
Valuation of textile manufacturing property, CHAS. T. MAIN	(19)	119
Valuation of machinery plant	(7)	433
Value of a horse-power, GEO. I. ROCKWOOD	(21)	590
of a water power, CHAS. T. MAIN	(13)	140
" of the study of the mechanical theory of heat, A. R. WOLFF	(1)	209
Value of different kinds of belting	(8)	529
" of special tools	(8)	258
" of steam and hot water for transmitting heat and power	(8)	512
" of water gas and gas from Sieman's producer for melting in open-hearth furnace	(7)	669
Valve dynamometer for measuring the power required to move a slide valve at different speeds and pressures, C. M. GIDDINGS	(7)	631
" gear of the Willans engine, JOHN SVENSON	(20)	42
Valve and centrifugal governor	(16)	134
" gear for gas, steam and air engines	(23)	151
" " for marine engines, Stevens	(19)	449
" for locomotive, Allen	(20)	475
" " of Buckeye engine	(15)	177
" motion	(5)	41
" " of duplex air compressors	(25)	138
" " of shaft-governed engines	(11)	1053
" piston, rotary	(13)	325
" pulley press	(22)	535
" self-packing	(2)	512
" slide, friction tests of in locomotive	(21)	242
Valves, back-pressure on	(4)	150
" balanced	(4)	268
" Cornish	(10)	525

	VOL.	PAGE
Valves, cut-off, motion curves of	(5)	34
" divergencies in flange diameters of	(9)	124
" for air engines	(20)	967
" for blowing engine	(12)	681
" for compressors	(20)	967
" for pumps	(10)	521
" for steam engines	(20)	967
" hydraulic, for water at high pressures	(11)	1105
" of high-speed steam engines, cam for actuating	(16)	117
" of steam engines, operation of by cam motions	(7)	784
" slide, dynamometer for measuring power required at different speeds and pressures	(7)	631
" safety, for boilers on small vessels	(8)	716
" stems and piston rods, packing for	(1)	241
Vapor condensers, automatic regulation of water	(12)	187
" engines	See Engines.	
" properties of	(10)	648
Vapors, saturated and superheated, formulas for	(10)	670
<i>Variable load, internal friction, and engine speed and work, R. H. THURSTON.</i>	(10)	138
" <i>speed power transmission, H. C. SPAULDING</i>	(14)	478
<i>Variation of belt tensions with power transmitted, WM. S. ALDRICH</i>	(20)	136
Veneer cutters, steam	(8)	426
Ventilating and heating buildings	(9)	99
Ventilation by chimneys and fans	(7)	531
" of floors by forced circulation of air	(15)	614
Viaduct, Kinzua	(11)	961
Viscosimeter	(9)	370
Viscosity determinations of lubricants	(9)	369
<i>Volumnar contraction of castings in cooling, FRANCIS SCHUMANN</i>	(18)	655
Votometer, Bardwell	(22)	1083

W

Wages, rational basis for	(25)	868
" system of regulating	(8)	723
<i>Warming railroad cars by steam, W. J. BALDWIN</i>	(9)	471
<i>Warming dwelling houses by steam boilers</i>	(6)	619
<i>Washing of bituminous coal by the Luhrig process, J. V. SCHAEFER</i>	(18)	84
<i>Water and heat consumption of a compound engine at various powers, D. S. JACOBUS</i>	(24)	1274
" <i>power, Caratunk Falls, Kennebec River, Maine, SAML. McELROY</i>	(17)	58
" <i>development of Hannawa Falls, W. C. JOHNSON</i>	(23)	131
" <i>its generation and transmission, SAML. WEBBER</i>	(17)	41
" <i>measurements, with special reference to the Schinzel ebonite water meter, FRIEDRICH LUX</i>	(14)	676
" <i>purifying plant, HOWARD STILLMAN</i>	(19)	415

	VOL.	PAGE
<i>Water softening plant at the Lorain Steel Company's blast furnace, N. O.</i>		
GOLDSMITH.	(21)	874
Water and steam, expansion of without transfer of heat.	(3)	223
“ automatic regulation to vapor condensers.	(12)	187
“ consumption, influence of compression on.	(15)	915
“ “ of unjacketed compound engines.	(15)	882
“ density at different temperatures.	(13)	396
“ elasticity of.	(15)	532
“ hammer, experiments on the effect of.	(15)	510
“ “ in steam pipes.	(4)	404
“ hot, and steam for transmitting heat and power.	(8)	512
“ gas.	See Gas.	
“ in steam boilers, mechanical circulation and filtration of.	(7)	814
“ “ effect of on engine economy.	(15)	438, 560
“ meter, Schinzel ebonite.	(14)	676
“ “ tilting, for purposes of experiment.	(5)	63
“ “ Worthington, calibration of.	(18)	134
“ per horse-power per hour.	(10)	252
“ power and steam, cost of.	(11)	108
“ “ commercial value of.	(24)	286
“ “ cost of.	(10)	499
“ purification of for domestic and manufacturing purposes.	(7)	617
“ “ problem in.	(13)	331
“ “ value of.	(13)	140
“ tube boilers.	See Boilers.	
“ wheels, impulse.	(13)	331
“ “ potential efficiency of.	(25)	921
“ “ turbine, testing of.	(8)	359
Watervliet Arsenal, New York, U. S. Army gun factory.	(24)	929
Ware motor.	(13)	484
Waves, power of.	(13)	438
Weathered coals, calorific power of.	(20)	333
Weaving-shed form of construction for a modern machine shop.	(14)	527
Weights and measures, a rational solution of the problem of.	(24)	184
Weir, calibration of at Bridgeport Pumping Station.	(19)	255
“ formula.	(8)	413
“ waste, canal.	(15)	669
Weirs for measurement of water.	(11)	679
Welding by electricity.	(10)	95
“ of boilers and flues as compared with riveted work.	(6)	843
“ tests, standards for.	(11)	627
Western river steamboat, W. H. BRYAN.	(17)	386
What are the needs of our navy, H. ASHTON RAMSAY.	(8)	574
“ “ new machine tools to be, JOHN E. SWEET.	(25)	100
“ is the heating surface of a steam boiler, CHAS. W. BAKER.	(19)	571
Wheel, index, exact sub-division of.	(12)	696
“ reaction, steam.	(12)	888
“ rims, strength of.	(20)	125
Wheels, car, manufacture of.	(20)	615
“	See Fly wheels, Water wheels.	

	VOL.	PAGE
Wheels, fly-band, strains in.....	(14)	251
“ car, rolled cast steel.....	(2)	300
“ fly-band, strength of rim joints in.....	(15)	147
“ locomotive, driving, rail pressures of.....	(16)	249
“ “ counterbalance in.....	(16)	305
“ paper friction.....	(18)	102
“ spur, generating and cutting the teeth of.....	(12)	265
“ truck, of locomotive, application of brakes to.....	(16)	69
“ (water) turbine, testing of.....	(8)	359
Willans engine valve gear.....	(20)	42
Winckler apparatus.....	(6)	730
Winding machinery in the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania.....	(4)	217
Windmill at Nantucket, Mass.....	(18)	1075
“ economy of as a prime mover.....	(3)	319
Wire rope fastenings, WM. HEWITT.....	(9)	671
Wire rod rolling.....	(13)	63
“ testing machine.....	(19)	71
Wires, current capacity of.....	(19)	1018
Wisconsin University heating plant.....	(20)	897
Wood, standard test for.....	(11)	549
Work, internal friction and engine speed.....	(10)	138
“ performed by steam engines, method of measuring.....	(14)	751
Working details of a gas engine test, R. H. FERNALD.....	(23)	704
“ loads for manila rope, CHAS. W. HUNT.....	(23)	125
“ railroads by electricity, W. E. HALL.....	(11)	839
Worm gearing of diametral pitch.....	(10)	333
“ “ experiments on.....	(7)	284
Worthington compound engine at Roxbury pumping station.....	(3)	309
“ water meter, calibration of.....	(18)	134
Wrought iron.....		See Iron.

Y

Yield point of iron and steel, THOS. GRAY.....	(18)	711
--	------	-----

MEMORIAL NOTICES.

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Allen, Horatio.....	11	1156	Chase, William Livingston.	20	1002
Allen, John F.....	22	1149	Christiansen, Alfred.....	24	1542
Allen, Jeremiah M.....	25	1121	Clark, David Kinnear.....	17	743
Arnold, Bishop.....	8	727	Clausius, Rudolph J. E.....	10	842
Ashburner, Charles A.....	11	1153	Clemens, Ernest Victor....	14	1450
			Clements, John Barnwell..	18	1102
Babcock, George H.....	15	636	Coffin, John.....	11	1151
Bailey, Jackson.....	8	728	Conant, Thomas Peters....	12	1056
Barnard, George A.....	20	1008	Connell, James A.....	25	1126
Barnes, David Leonard....	18	1100	Coode, John.....	13	678
Barr, Jacob Neff.....	25	1121	Cook, Frederic.....	20	1010
Bartol, Barnabas H.....	9	737	Cooper, John Haldeman....	18	1105
Bauer, Charles A.....	20	1017	Copeland, Charles W.....	16	1191
Bauschinger, Johann.....	15	1184	Copeland, George M.....	13	680
Beggs, James.....	10	832	Cottier, Joseph C. G.....	19	972
Bellhouse, R. W.....	20	1014	Cottrell, Calvert B.....	14	1447
Bennett, Edwin Howard...	19	979	Couch, Alfred B.....	10	832
Bergner, Theodore.....	7	829	Coxe, Eckley B.....	16	1182
Bessemer, Henry.....	19	881	Cronise, Ernest Stoll.....	18	1093
Bixby, Edgar M.....	13	679	Crouthers, James A.....	12	1057
Blackall, Robert C.....	25	1123			
Blake, Francis C.....	12	1055	Dagron, James G.....	17	738
Blankenship, Robert M....	25	1123	Darley, Edward Charles...	22	1154
Bleloch, George H.....	13	673	Darling, Edward A.....	24	1542
Bogle, John M.....	24	1539	Davenport, Russell Wheeler	25	1127
Boies, Henry M.....	25	1123	Davidson, George.....	17	739
Booth, Edgar Hubbard....	19	974	Davis, E. F. C.....	16	1177
Borden, Thomas J.....	24	1539	Davison, Henry J.....	11	1154
Bowden, James H.....	22	1149	Day, Charles M.....	25	1129
Bramwell, Frederick Joseph	25	1124	Deane, Charles P.....	23	855
Brush, Charles Benjamin..	19	967	Debes, J. C.....	20	1005
Bullock, Milan C.....	20	1006	Delamater, Cornelius H...	10	836
Burnett, J. H.....	6	872	Dent, Edward L.....	21	1160
Butterfield, Frederick E...	7	827	Dixon, Charles A.....	22	1150
			Dodds, Elihu.....	25	1129
Cadwell, William D.....	24	1540	Dodge, Wallace H.....	15	1192
Canning, William Pitt.....	25	1125	Donkin, Bryan.....	23	859
Cavanagh, Joseph.....	24	1541	Durfee, William Franklin..	21	1161
Cawley, Frank.....	17	746			
Chapman, Luke.....	12	1057	Elmes, Charles F.....	25	1130

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Emerson, B. F.....	8	727	Hemenway, Frank F.....	20	1000
Emery, Charles E.....	19	977	Hemphill, James.....	22	1148
Eriasson, John.....	10	845	Henderson, Alexander.....	22	1152
Ewer, Roland Gibbs.....	23	858	Henney, James Barclay...	23	851
			Hicks, William Cleveland..	7	828
Farmer, Moses G.....	14	1445	Hildreth, Russell W.....	17	743
Field, Burr Kellogg.....	19	975	Hill, Hamilton A.....	20	1012
Fisher, Clark.....	25	1130	Hines, Dauphine S.....	7	828
Fitch, Walter V.....	23	855	Hirn, Gustav Adolph.....	11	1149
Fitts, James H.....	14	1449	Hirsch, Joseph.....	23	846
Flach, Emil J.....	15	1193	Hoadley, John Chipman...	8	724
Forsaith, Thomas.....	23	863	Hobbs, Alfred C.....	13	263
Foster, Theodore Reno....	18	1104	Hoffecker, W. L.....	23	862
Francis, James.....	20	1003	Holley, Alexander Lyman..	3 31-37	
Fraser, David Ross.....	25	1132		4	35
French, Edward Clement..	16	1197	Hollingsworth, Sumner....	21	1158
Fuller, Levi K.....	18	1093	Holloway, J. F.....	18	612-
Fulton, George R.....	24	1544			623
Fulton, Robert.....	24	1493	Hotchkiss, David Howard..	6	873
			Hoyt, Carroll Livingston..	16	1191
Garrett, William.....	24	1545	Hulett, John.....	25	1134
Gaskill, Harvey F.....	10	833	Humphrey, John.....	25	1135
Geer, Herbert Guernsey...	21	1165	Hunt, Alfred E.....	20	1012
Gemmell, James G. R....	14	1447			
Geoghegan, Stephen J....	25	1133	Ide, Albert L.....	19	966
Gilmore, Robert J.....	18	1090	Inslee, William Harvey....	19	980
Gorringe, Henry H.....	6	875			
Grafstrom, Edward.....	24	1546	Johnson, Charles Roberts..	16	1188
Grant, Winfield H. E....	13	675	Johnson, John Butler.....	23	867
Grashof, Franz.....	15	1183	Jones, Daniel N.....	10	836
Green, Howell.....	11	1152	Jones, Willis C.....	16	1198
Greene, Stephen.....	23	852	Jones, Wilbur Hodgson....	7	827
Greenwood, P. J.....	25	1134	Jones, William Richard...	10	838
Gregory, Henry Payson...	10	834	Kempsmith, Frank.....	25	1137
Grist, James Edmund....	18	1106	Kimball, Hiram.....	20	1011
			Klein, John S.....	24	1548
Hall, John H.....	23	868	Kruesi, John.....	20	1009
Hallock, John Keese.....	18	1103			
Hamilton, Alexander, Jr...	10	835	Laforge, Frederick H.....	25	1137
Hamilton, Homer.....	8	726	Lanphear, O. A.....	15	1192
Handren, John W.....	13	686	Leach, George.....	24	1549
Hanscom, William Wallace.	9	737	Leeds, Pulaski.....	25	1138
Harkness, William.....	24	1546	Lewis, James F.....	23	849
Harlow, Mellen S.....	22	1151	Lidgerwood, William Vail.	24	1549
Harris, Benjamin Marvin..	18	1089	Lindsay, W. W.....	25	1139
Harris, John H.....	15	1188	Lipe, Charles E.....	16	1195
Haskins, John Ferguson...	14	1444	Locke, Sylvanus Dyer....	18	1094
Havemeyer, Hector C....	11	1153	Loiseau, Emile Francois...	7	830
Heilman, Oren Gibson....	16	1187	Lord, Horace.....	6	872

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Ludlam, Joseph S.....	18	1091	Potis, Salvador.....	21	1167
McElroy, Samuel.....	20	1004	Pratt, Francis A.....	23	856
McGuire, John P.....	24	1550	Pratt, Nat W.....	17	745
McMannis, William.....	22	1153	Price, John A.....	13	683
Mackinney, William C.....	17	738			
Mahony, James.....	13	681	Radford, Benjamin F.....	16	1189
Maillefert, Gustave Jaques..	19	975	Rand, Addison C.....	21	1166
Marshall, Robert Emory..	18	1100	Randolph, Clyde Fitz.....	25	1143
Matlack, John Rugan, Jr..	25	1139	Reading, Robert B.....	23	865
Messer, Edgar Harrison...	25	1140	Reed, Edward M.....	13	676
Messimer, Hillary.....	20	1004	Reynolds, George F.....	13	672
Meyer, J. G. Arnold.....	21	1167	Rice, Frederick B.....	11	1152
Miller, Horace B.....	20	1000	Richmond, George.....	25	1143
Miller, Lewis.....	20	1014	Ridgway, J. T.....	18	1092
Miller, William.....	10	833	Roberts, Willard B.....	21	1166
Minott, Hiram P.....	13	675	Roche, John A.....	25	1145
Moffatt, Edward Stewart..	14	1449	Rogers, William A.....	19	968
Morgan, James.....	14	1442	Root, John B.....	8	726
Morgan, Thomas R.....	19	968	Root, William J.....	14	1443
Morison, George S.....	24	1550	Rose, Joshua.....	20	1001
Morton, Henry.....	23	864			
Muller, Maurice A.....	20	1016	Schneider, Henri.....	20	998
Mullin, Joseph P.....	21	1164	Schoenleber, John J.....	19	981
Nicholson, William Thomas	14	1451	Scott, Irving M.....	24	1551
Nicoll, Charles H.....	23	859	Seranton, William H.....	10	834
Nicoll, William Leonard...	8	728	Selden, George.....	15	1191
Nixon, James Oscar.....	24	1551	Seymour, Louis Irving...	22	1146
Norman, George H.....	22	1145	Sharp, Joel.....	19	981
			Shaw, Alton J.....	16	1190
O'Connell, John C.....	19	982	Shaw, George.....	24	1552
Olmstead, Fay De Veaux..	25	1140	Sheriffs, James.....	8	729
Owen, Edward H., Jr.....	11	1154	Simonds, George Frederick.	16	1189
			Skinner, Samuel W.....	23	846
Packard, Loren.....	16	1192	Slack, John Ruggles.....	25	1146
Padgham, Frank W.....	12	1055	Smith, Alfred Henry.....	17	747
Pajeken, Julius Fr.....	25	1142	Smith, Charles D.....	11	1154
Parker, Charles H.....	19	965	Smith, Horace S.....	21	1159
Parkhurst, Edward G.....	23	850	Smith, Walter W.....	18	1091
Parsons, Henry.....	10	838	Snell, Henry L.....	25	1146
Patton, William Henry....	{ 14 1442		Spiers, James.....	24	1552
	{ 15 1194		Starbuck, George H.....	22	1155
Percival, George S.....	13	682	Stearns, William Ellison..	19	977
Pickering, Thomas Richard	16	1193	Stieltjes, Frederick.....	23	853
Pike, William A.....	17	741	Stone, Henry B.....	18	1110
Plamondon, Ambrose.....	18	1089			
Platt, George H.....	18	1104	Taylor, J. Archie.....	13	684
Platt, Joseph C.....	19	982	Thayer, Winthrop.....	22	1147
Pollock, Alexander.....	25	1142	Thomas, John.....	19	965
Porter, George A.....	13	672	Thurston, Robert Henry...	25	1113

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Tower, Ashley B.....	22	1156	Wellington, Arthur Mellen	16	1197
Tresca, Henri.....	6	873	Wendt, Arthur F.....	14	1450
Trowbridge, William P....	13	684	Wheelock, Jerome.....	24	1554
Tweddell, Ralph Hart.....	16	1198	Whitaker, Ezra J.....	17	739
Tynan, J. W.....	13	680	Whitehill, Robert.....	14	1448
Veeder, John Irwin.....	15	1196	Whittier, Charles.....	21	1158
Voorhees, Philip R.....	17	741	Wilbraham, Thomas.....	13	678
			Wilcox, Stephen.....	15	1188
Wagner, John R.....	20	1007	Wilkinson, John L.....	21	1163
Walker, Francis A.....	18	1101	Winter, Herman.....	17	740
Wall, Edward Barry.....	15	1190	Wood, De Volson.....	18	1106
Wallace, William.....	25	1147	Wood, Fred. W.....	22	1145
Ward, William E.....	21	1164	Woods, Arthur Tannatt...	14	1443
Weaver, Norm. Rutherford	19	973	Worcester, Franklin E....	12	1056
Weaver, Seth Bateman....	15	1189	Worthen, William H.....	13	682
Webster, John Fraser.....	14	1443	Worthington, Henry R....	2	234
Webster, John H.....	16	1196	Wright, John Q.....	25	1148
Weeks, George W.....	24	1553	Wright, Louis S.....	21	1163